SAR TEST REPORT

The following samples were submitted and identified on behalf of the client as:

Equipment Under Test	HUAWEI MediaPad T3 10.0 (MediaPad T3 10 for short)
Brand Name	HUAWEI
Model No.	AGS-L09
Company Name	Huawei Technologies Co., Ltd
Company Address	Administration Building, Headquarters of Huawei Technologies Co., Ltd., Bantian, Longgang District, Shenzhen, 518129, P.R.C
Standards	IEEE/ANSI C95.1-1992, IEEE 1528-2013, KDB248227D01v02r02,KDB865664D01v01r04, KDB865664D02v01r02,KDB941225D01v03r01, KDB941225D05v02r05,KDB447498D01v06, KDB616217D04v01r02
FCC ID	QISAGS-L09
Date of Receipt	Mar. 27, 2017
Date of Test(s)	Mar. 27, 2017 ~ Apr. 10, 2017
Date of Issue	Apr. 24, 2017

In the configuration tested, the EUT complied with the standards specified above.

Remarks:

This report details the results of the testing carried out on two sample, the results contained in this test report do not relate to other samples of the same product. The manufacturer should ensure that all products in series production are in conformity with the product sample detailed in this report.

This report may only be reproduced and distributed in full. If the product in this report is used in any configuration other than that detailed in the report, the manufacturer must ensure the new system complies with all relevant standards. Any mention of SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory or testing done by SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory in connection with distribution or use of the product described in this report must be approved by SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory in writing.

Signed on behalf of SGS

Engineer	**Supervisor**
Bond Tsai	**John Yeh**
Date: Apr. 24, 2017	**Date: Apr. 24, 2017**

Revision History

Report Number	Revision	Description	Issue Date
ES/2017/30001	Rev.00	Initial creation of document	Apr. 21, 2017
ES/2017/30001	Rev.01	1st modification	Apr. 24, 2017

Contents

1. General Information

1.1 Testing Laboratory

SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory	
No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan	
Tel	+886-2-2299-3279
Fax	+886-2-2298-0488
Internet	http://www.tw.sgs.com/

1.2 Details of Applicant

Company Name	Huawei Technologies Co., Ltd
Company Address	Administration Building, Headquarters of Huawei Technologies Co., Ltd., Bantian, Longgang District, Shenzhen, 518129, P.R.C

1.3 Description of EUT

EUT Name	HUAWEI MediaPad T3 10.0 (MediaPad T3 10 for short)	
Brand Name	HUAWEI	
Model No.	AGS-L09	
HW version	SH1AGSL09M	
SW version	AGS-L09C127B003	
FCC ID	QISAGS-L09	
IMEI	Battery #1 – 864272030031967 Battery #2 – 864272030029953	
Mode of Operation	☒GSM ☒GPRS ☒EDGE ☒WCDMA ☒HSDPA ☒HSUPA ☒DC-HSDPA ☒LTE FDD ☒LTE TDD ☒Bluetooth ☒WLAN802.11 a/b/g/n(20M/40M)	
Duty Cycle	GSM (DTM multi class B)	1/8.3
	GPRS (support multi class 12 max)	1/2 (1Dn4UP) 1/2.76 (1Dn3UP) 1/4.1 (1Dn2UP) 1/8.3 (1Dn1UP)
	EDGE (support multi class 12 max)	1/2 (1Dn4UP) 1/2.76 (1Dn3UP) 1/4.1 (1Dn2UP) 1/8.3 (1Dn1UP)
	LTE FDD (LTE Release Version: R9)	1
	LTE TDD (LTE Release Version: R9)	0.633
	WCDMA (HSDPA Category 24) (HSUPA Category 6)	1
	WLAN802.11 a/b/g/n(20M/40M)	1
	Bluetooth	1
TX Frequency Range (MHz)	GSM850	824 – 849
	GSM1900	1850 – 1910
	WCDMA Band II	1850 – 1910
	WCDMA Band V	824 – 849
	LTE FDD Band 5	824 – 849

TX Frequency Range (MHz)	LTE FDD Band 7	2500	–	2570
	LTE TDD Band 41	2555	–	2655
	WiFi 2.4GHz	2400	–	2483.5
	WiFi 5GHz	5150-5250/5250-5350 5470-5725/5725-5850		
	Bluetooth	2400	–	2483.5
RX Frequency Range (MHz)	GSM850	869	–	894
	GSM1900	1930	–	1990
	WCDMA Band 2	1930	–	1990
	WCDMA Band 5	869	–	894
	LTE FDD Band 5	869	–	894
	LTE FDD Band 7	2620	–	2690
	LTE TDD Band 41	2555	–	2655
	WiFi 2.4GHz	2400	–	2483.5
	WiFi 5GHz	5150-5250/5250-5350 5470-5725/5725-5850		
	Bluetooth	2400	–	2483.5
Channel Number (ARFCN)	GSM850	128	–	251
	GSM1900	512	–	810
	WCDMA Band II	9262	–	9538
	WCDMA Band V	4132	–	4233
	LTE FDD Band 5	20407	–	20643
	LTE FDD Band 7	20775	–	21425
	LTE TDD Band 41	40265	–	41215
	WiFi 2.4GHz	1	–	11
	WiFi 5GHz	36	–	165
	Bluetooth	0	–	78

Battery information –

Name	Manufacturer	Description
Battery #1	Huawei Technologies Co.,Ltd	Battery Model: HB3080G1EBC Rated capacity: 4650 mAh Nominal Voltage: ⎓ +3.8V Charging Voltage: ⎓ +4.35V

Name	Manufacturer	Description
Battery #2	Huawei Technologies Co.,Ltd	Battery Model: HB3080G1EBW Rated capacity: 4650 mAh Nominal Voltage: ⎓ +3.8V Charging Voltage: ⎓ +4.35V

Max. SAR (1g) (Unit: W/Kg)				
Band	Measured	Reported	Channel	Position
GSM 850	0.82	0.96	251	Back side
GSM 1900	0.70	0.74	661	Right side
WCDMA Band II	0.73	0.95	9400	Right side
WCDMA Band V	0.92	1.00	4132	Back side
LTE FDD Band 5	0.58	0.64	24050	Back side
LTE FDD Band 7	1.29	1.37	20850	Back side
LTE TDD Band 41	0.68	0.72	40340	Back side
WLAN802.11b	0.68	0.77	6	Back side
Bluetooth	0.30	0.32	39	Back side
WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.2G	1.04	1.07	38	Back side
WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.3G	1.04	1.06	54	Back side
WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.6G	0.91	0.92	102	Back side
WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.8G	0.71	0.71	159	Back side

GSM/GPRS/EDGE conducted power table:

GSM 850 – Sensor OFF

EUT mode	Frequency (MHz)	CH	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Burst average power	Source-based time average power
				Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)
GSM850 (GMSK)	824.2	128	33.5	33.33	24.30
	836.6	190	33.5	33.19	24.16
	848.8	251	33.5	33.28	24.25
The division factor compared to the number of TX time slot					
Division factor				1 TX time slot	
				-9.03	

Burst average power						
Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)			33.5	32	30.5	29
			1Dn1UP	1Dn2UP	1Dn3UP	1Dn4UP
EUT mode	Frequency (MHz)	CH	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)
GPRS 850	824.2	128	33.33	31.91	30.49	28.80
	836.6	190	33.19	31.97	30.39	28.84
	848.8	251	33.28	31.98	30.40	28.75
Source-based time average power						
GPRS 850	824.2	128	24.30	25.89	26.23	25.79
	836.6	190	24.16	25.95	26.13	25.83
	848.8	251	24.25	25.96	26.14	25.74
The division factor compared to the number of TX time slot						
Division factor			1 TX time slot	2 TX time slot	3 TX time slot	4 TX time slot
			-9.03	-6.02	-4.26	-3.01

Burst average power						
Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)			28	27	25	24
			1Dn1UP	1Dn2UP	1Dn3UP	1Dn4UP
EUT mode	Frequency (MHz)	CH	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)
EDGE 850 (MCS5)	824.2	128	27.55	26.48	24.84	23.34
	836.6	190	27.52	26.42	24.82	23.22
	848.8	251	27.40	26.28	24.62	23.12
Source-based time average power						
EDGE 850 (MCS5)	824.2	128	18.52	20.46	20.58	20.33
	836.6	190	18.49	20.40	20.56	20.21
	848.8	251	18.37	20.26	20.36	20.11
The division factor compared to the number of TX time slot						
Division factor			1 TX time slot	2 TX time slot	3 TX time slot	4 TX time slot
			-9.03	-6.02	-4.26	-3.01

GSM 1900 – Sensor OFF

EUT mode	Frequency (MHz)	CH	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Burst average power	Source-based time average power
				Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)
GSM1900 (GMSK)	1850.2	512	30.5	30.47	21.44
	1800	661	30.5	30.46	21.43
	1909.8	810	30.5	30.12	21.09
The division factor compared to the number of TX time slot					
Division factor				1 TX time slot	
				-9.03	

Burst average power						
Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)			30.5	29.5	27	26
			1Dn1UP	1Dn2UP	1Dn3UP	1Dn4UP
EUT mode	Frequency (MHz)	CH	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)
GPRS 1900	1850.2	512	30.47	28.87	26.60	25.07
	1880	661	30.46	29.23	26.95	25.33
	1909.8	810	30.12	29.01	26.84	25.13
Source-based time average power						
GPRS 1900	1850.2	512	21.44	22.85	22.34	22.06
	1880	661	21.43	23.21	22.69	22.32
	1909.8	810	21.09	22.99	22.58	22.12
The division factor compared to the number of TX time slot						
Division factor			1 TX time slot	2 TX time slot	3 TX time slot	4 TX time slot
			-9.03	-6.02	-4.26	-3.01

Burst average power						
Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)			27	26	24.5	23.5
			1Dn1UP	1Dn2UP	1Dn3UP	1Dn4UP
EUT mode	Frequency (MHz)	CH	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)
EDGE 1900 (MCS5)	1850.2	512	26.45	25.33	23.72	22.20
	1880	661	26.57	25.58	23.87	22.51
	1909.8	810	26.51	25.34	23.72	22.38
Source-based time average power						
EDGE 1900 (MCS5)	1850.2	512	17.42	19.31	19.46	19.19
	1880	661	17.54	19.56	19.61	19.50
	1909.8	810	17.48	19.32	19.46	19.37
The division factor compared to the number of TX time slot						
Division factor			1 TX time slot	2 TX time slot	3 TX time slot	4 TX time slot
			-9.03	-6.02	-4.26	-3.01

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

GSM 850 – Sensor ON

EUT mode	Frequency (MHz)	CH	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Burst average power Avg. (dBm)	Source -based time average power Avg. (dBm)
GSM850 (GMSK)	824.2	128	24.5	24.32	15.29
	836.6	190	24.5	24.23	15.2
	848.8	251	24.5	24.20	15.17
The division factor compared to the number of TX time slot					
Division factor				1 TX time slot	
				-9.03	

Burst average power						
Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)			24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5
			1Dn1UP	1Dn2UP	1Dn3UP	1Dn4UP
EUT mode	Frequency (MHz)	CH	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)
GPRS 850	824.2	128	24.32	24.18	24.00	23.93
	836.6	190	24.23	24.07	24.02	23.84
	848.8	251	24.20	24.05	23.90	23.83
Source-based time average power						
GPRS 850	824.2	128	15.29	18.16	19.74	20.92
	836.6	190	15.20	18.05	19.76	20.83
	848.8	251	15.17	18.03	19.64	20.82
The division factor compared to the number of TX time slot						
Division factor			1 TX time slot	2 TX time slot	3 TX time slot	4 TX time slot
			-9.03	-6.02	-4.26	-3.01

Burst average power						
Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)			24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5
			1Dn1UP	1Dn2UP	1Dn3UP	1Dn4UP
EUT mode	Frequency (MHz)	CH	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)
EDGE 850 (MCS5)	824.2	128	24.24	23.94	23.86	23.32
	836.6	190	24.03	23.98	23.88	23.25
	848.8	251	23.93	23.84	23.75	23.15
Source-based time average power						
EDGE 850 (MCS5)	824.2	128	15.21	17.92	19.60	20.31
	836.6	190	15.00	17.96	19.62	20.24
	848.8	251	14.90	17.82	19.49	20.14
The division factor compared to the number of TX time slot						
Division factor			1 TX time slot	2 TX time slot	3 TX time slot	4 TX time slot
			-9.03	-6.02	-4.26	-3.01

GSM 1900 – Sensor ON

EUT mode	Frequency (MHz)	CH	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Burst average power	Source-based time average power
				Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)
GSM1900 (GMSK)	1850.2	512	17.5	17.25	8.22
	1800	661	17.5	17.50	8.47
	1909.8	810	17.5	17.41	8.38
The division factor compared to the number of TX time slot					
Division factor				1 TX time slot	
				-9.03	

Burst average power						
Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)			17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5
			1Dn1UP	1Dn2UP	1Dn3UP	1Dn4UP
EUT mode	Frequency (MHz)	CH	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)
GPRS 1900	1850.2	512	17.25	17.12	17.00	16.90
	1880	661	17.50	17.40	17.28	17.08
	1909.8	810	17.41	17.27	17.11	16.93
Source-based time average power						
GPRS 1900	1850.2	512	8.22	11.10	12.74	13.89
	1880	661	8.47	11.38	13.02	14.07
	1909.8	810	8.38	11.25	12.85	13.92
The division factor compared to the number of TX time slot						
Division factor			1 TX time slot	2 TX time slot	3 TX time slot	4 TX time slot
			-9.03	-6.02	-4.26	-3.01

Burst average power						
Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)			17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5
			1Dn1UP	1Dn2UP	1Dn3UP	1Dn4UP
EUT mode	Frequency (MHz)	CH	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)
EDGE 1900 (MCS5)	1850.2	512	17.24	17.07	16.83	16.61
	1880	661	17.42	17.42	17.15	16.98
	1909.8	810	17.34	17.28	17.05	16.73
Source-based time average power						
EDGE 1900 (MCS5)	1850.2	512	8.21	11.05	12.57	13.60
	1880	661	8.39	11.40	12.89	13.97
	1909.8	810	8.31	11.26	12.79	13.72
The division factor compared to the number of TX time slot						
Division factor			1 TX time slot	2 TX time slot	3 TX time slot	4 TX time slot
			-9.03	-6.02	-4.26	-3.01

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

WCDMA Band II / V - HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA conducted power table: (Unit: dBm)

WCDMA Band II – Sensor OFF

Band		WCDMA II		
TX Channel		9262	9400	9538
Frequency (MHz)		1852.4	1880	1907.6
Max. Rated Avg. Power+Max. Tolerance (dBm)		24.00		
3GPP Rel 99	RMC 12.2Kbps	22.68	22.83	22.79
	AMR 12.2kbps with 3.4kbps SRB	22.45	22.74	22.73
Max. Rated Avg. Power+Max. Tolerance (dBm)		23.00		
3GPP Rel 5	HSDPA Subtest-1	21.82	21.61	21.75
	HSDPA Subtest-2	21.78	21.57	21.71
	HSDPA Subtest-3	21.32	21.07	21.33
	HSDPA Subtest-4	21.23	21.08	21.25
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-1	21.69	21.09	20.93
	HSUPA Subtest-2	20.61	20.48	20.53
	HSUPA Subtest-3	21.27	20.62	20.64
	HSUPA Subtest-4	20.39	20.22	20.25
	HSUPA Subtest-5	21.60	21.50	21.60
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-1	21.72	21.55	21.66
	DC-HSDPA Subtest-2	21.68	21.51	21.62
	DC-HSDPA Subtest-3	21.19	21.03	21.31
	DC-HSDPA Subtest-4	21.14	21.00	21.22

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

WCDMA Band II – Sensor ON

Band		WCDMA II		
TX Channel		9262	9400	9538
Frequency (MHz)		1852.4	1880	1907.6
Max. Rated Avg. Power+Max. Tolerance (dBm)		14.50		
3GPP Rel 99	RMC 12.2Kbps	13.92	13.98	13.72
	AMR 12.2kbps with 3.4kbps SRB	13.91	13.92	13.66
Max. Rated Avg. Power+Max. Tolerance (dBm)		14.50		
3GPP Rel 5	HSDPA Subtest-1	12.62	12.93	13.04
	HSDPA Subtest-2	12.78	12.89	12.99
	HSDPA Subtest-3	12.68	12.83	12.50
	HSDPA Subtest-4	12.66	12.82	12.58
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-1	12.90	13.31	13.01
	HSUPA Subtest-2	12.67	12.95	12.61
	HSUPA Subtest-3	12.56	13.31	13.02
	HSUPA Subtest-4	12.66	13.43	12.80
	HSUPA Subtest-5	12.60	13.35	13.05
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-1	12.54	12.61	12.64
	DC-HSDPA Subtest-2	12.69	12.69	12.71
	DC-HSDPA Subtest-3	12.57	12.72	12.62
	DC-HSDPA Subtest-4	12.63	12.69	12.54

WCDMA Band V – Sensor OFF

Band		WCDMA V		
TX Channel		4132	4183	4233
Frequency (MHz)		826.4	836.6	846.6
Max. Rated Avg. Power+Max. Tolerance (dBm)		24.00		
3GPP Rel 99	RMC 12.2Kbps	24.00	23.88	23.70
	AMR 12.2kbps with 3.4kbps SRB	23.70	23.66	23.65
Max. Rated Avg. Power+Max. Tolerance (dBm)		23.00		
3GPP Rel 5	HSDPA Subtest-1	22.55	22.56	22.53
	HSDPA Subtest-2	22.41	22.45	22.41
	HSDPA Subtest-3	22.15	21.99	22.05
	HSDPA Subtest-4	22.04	22.00	22.05
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-1	22.48	22.43	22.11
	HSUPA Subtest-2	21.29	21.35	21.24
	HSUPA Subtest-3	22.42	22.48	22.45
	HSUPA Subtest-4	21.50	22.03	22.03
	HSUPA Subtest-5	22.50	22.40	22.40
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-1	22.42	22.51	22.36
	DC-HSDPA Subtest-2	22.35	22.44	22.31
	DC-HSDPA Subtest-3	22.05	22.03	22.02
	DC-HSDPA Subtest-4	22.09	22.06	22.08

WCDMA Band V – Sensor ON

Band		WCDMA V		
TX Channel		4132	4183	4233
Frequency (MHz)		826.4	836.6	846.6
Max. Rated Avg. Power+Max. Tolerance (dBm)		**20.00**		
3GPP Rel 99	RMC 12.2Kbps	19.62	19.50	19.55
	AMR 12.2kbps with 3.4kbps SRB	19.44	19.36	19.39
Max. Rated Avg. Power+Max. Tolerance (dBm)		**20.00**		
3GPP Rel 5	HSDPA Subtest-1	18.70	18.50	18.57
	HSDPA Subtest-2	18.61	18.51	18.57
	HSDPA Subtest-3	18.12	18.02	18.09
	HSDPA Subtest-4	18.12	18.02	18.08
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-1	18.53	18.60	18.58
	HSUPA Subtest-2	18.12	18.03	18.02
	HSUPA Subtest-3	18.53	18.51	18.58
	HSUPA Subtest-4	18.61	18.52	18.59
	HSUPA Subtest-5	18.53	18.44	18.51
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-1	18.66	18.42	18.51
	DC-HSDPA Subtest-2	18.49	18.41	18.44
	DC-HSDPA Subtest-3	18.02	18.09	18.16
	DC-HSDPA Subtest-4	18.07	18.16	18.22

Sub-Test for HSDPA

SUB-TEST	β_c	β_d	β_d *(SF)*	β_c/β_d	β_{HS} *(Note1, Note 2)*	CM (dB) *(Note 3)*	MPR (dB) *(Note 3)*
1	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	0.0	0.0
2	12/15	15/15	64	12/15	24/15	1.0	0.0
3	15/15	8/15	64	15/8	30/15	1.5	0.5
4	15/15	4/15	64	15/4	30/15	1.5	0.5

Sub-Test for HSUPA

SUB-TEST	β_c	β_d	β_d *(SF)*	β_c/β_d	β_{HS} *(Note1)*	β_{ec}	β_{ed} *(Note 5) (Note 6)*	β_{ed} *(SF)*	β_{ed} *(Codes)*	CM *(dB) (Note 2)*	MPR *(dB) (Note 2)*	*AG Index (Note 6)*	*E-TFCI*
1	11/15	15/15	64	11/15	22/15	209/225	1309/225	4	1	1.0	0.0	20	75
2	6/15	15/15	64	6/15	12/15	12/15	94/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	12	67
3	15/15	9/15	64	15/9	30/15	30/15	β_{ed}1: 47/15 β_{ed}2: 47/15	4 4	2	2.0	1.0	15	92
4	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	2/15	56/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	17	71
5	15/15	15/15	64	15/15	30/15	24/15	134/15	4	1	1.0	0.0	21	81

LTE FDD Band 5 conducted power table – Sensor OFF

FDD Band 5								
BW(MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
10	QPSK	1 RB	0	829	20450	23.16	24	0
				836.5	20525	23.32	24	0
				844	20600	23.27	24	0
			25	829	20450	23.53	24	0
				836.5	20525	23.55	24	0
				844	20600	23.31	24	0
			49	829	20450	23.17	24	0
				836.5	20525	23.12	24	0
				844	20600	23.75	24	0
		25 RB	0	829	20450	22.55	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	22.65	23	0-1
				844	20600	22.53	23	0-1
			12	829	20450	22.54	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	22.55	23	0-1
				844	20600	22.61	23	0-1
			25	829	20450	22.44	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	22.52	23	0-1
				844	20600	22.61	23	0-1
		50RB		829	20450	22.55	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	22.69	23	0-1
				844	20600	22.60	23	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	829	20450	22.37	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	22.21	23	0-1
				844	20600	22.43	23	0-1
			25	829	20450	22.70	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	21.87	23	0-1
				844	20600	22.72	23	0-1
			49	829	20450	21.86	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	22.13	23	0-1
				844	20600	21.71	23	0-1
		25 RB	0	829	20450	21.51	22	0-2
				836.5	20525	21.71	22	0-2
				844	20600	21.51	22	0-2
			12	829	20450	21.55	22	0-2
				836.5	20525	21.59	22	0-2
				844	20600	21.50	22	0-2
			25	829	20450	21.49	22	0-2
				836.5	20525	21.62	22	0-2
				844	20600	21.62	22	0-2
		50RB		829	20450	21.44	22	0-2
				836.5	20525	21.68	22	0-2
				844	20600	21.48	22	0-2

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

FDD Band 5								
BW(MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
5	QPSK	1 RB	0	826.5	20425	23.58	24	0
				836.5	20525	23.45	24	0
				846.5	20625	23.44	24	0
			12	826.5	20425	23.67	24	0
				836.5	20525	23.47	24	0
				846.5	20625	23.77	24	0
			24	826.5	20425	23.57	24	0
				836.5	20525	23.39	24	0
				846.5	20625	23.31	24	0
		12 RB	0	826.5	20425	22.62	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	22.52	23	0-1
				846.5	20625	22.57	23	0-1
			6	826.5	20425	22.64	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	22.62	23	0-1
				846.5	20625	22.52	23	0-1
			13	826.5	20425	22.52	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	22.55	23	0-1
				846.5	20625	22.59	23	0-1
		25RB		826.5	20425	22.59	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	22.48	23	0-1
				846.5	20625	22.64	23	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	826.5	20425	22.18	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	21.76	23	0-1
				846.5	20625	22.00	23	0-1
			12	826.5	20425	22.52	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	22.04	23	0-1
				846.5	20625	22.13	23	0-1
			24	826.5	20425	22.25	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	21.43	23	0-1
				846.5	20625	21.64	23	0-1
		12 RB	0	826.5	20425	21.30	22	0-2
				836.5	20525	21.47	22	0-2
				846.5	20625	21.26	22	0-2
			6	826.5	20425	21.32	22	0-2
				836.5	20525	21.67	22	0-2
				846.5	20625	21.34	22	0-2
			13	826.5	20425	21.29	22	0-2
				836.5	20525	21.56	22	0-2
				846.5	20625	21.32	22	0-2
		25RB		826.5	20425	21.56	22	0-2
				836.5	20525	21.52	22	0-2
				846.5	20625	21.37	22	0-2

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

FDD Band 5								
BW(MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
3	QPSK	1 RB	0	825.5	20415	23.43	24	0
				836.5	20525	23.36	24	0
				847.5	20635	23.43	24	0
			7	825.5	20415	23.56	24	0
				836.5	20525	23.40	24	0
				847.5	20635	23.57	24	0
			14	825.5	20415	23.72	24	0
				836.5	20525	23.27	24	0
				847.5	20635	23.28	24	0
		8 RB	0	825.5	20415	22.64	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	22.52	23	0-1
				847.5	20635	22.72	23	0-1
			4	825.5	20415	22.60	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	22.59	23	0-1
				847.5	20635	22.71	23	0-1
			7	825.5	20415	22.62	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	22.60	23	0-1
				847.5	20635	22.55	23	0-1
		15RB		825.5	20415	22.59	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	22.56	23	0-1
				847.5	20635	22.68	23	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	825.5	20415	22.17	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	22.34	23	0-1
				847.5	20635	22.61	23	0-1
			7	825.5	20415	21.84	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	22.39	23	0-1
				847.5	20635	22.48	23	0-1
			14	825.5	20415	21.91	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	21.80	23	0-1
				847.5	20635	22.19	23	0-1
		8 RB	0	825.5	20415	21.63	22	0-2
				836.5	20525	21.36	22	0-2
				847.5	20635	21.50	22	0-2
			4	825.5	20415	21.58	22	0-2
				836.5	20525	21.39	22	0-2
				847.5	20635	21.65	22	0-2
			7	825.5	20415	21.46	22	0-2
				836.5	20525	21.66	22	0-2
				847.5	20635	21.77	22	0-2
		15RB		825.5	20415	21.26	22	0-2
				836.5	20525	21.76	22	0-2
				847.5	20635	21.81	22	0-2

FDD Band 5								
BW(MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
1.4	QPSK	1 RB	0	824.7	20407	23.43	24	0
				836.5	20525	23.23	24	0
				848.3	20643	23.66	24	0
			2	824.7	20407	23.54	24	0
				836.5	20525	23.25	24	0
				848.3	20643	23.63	24	0
			5	824.7	20407	23.44	24	0
				836.5	20525	23.10	24	0
				848.3	20643	23.47	24	0
		3 RB	0	824.7	20407	23.41	24	0
				836.5	20525	23.51	24	0
				848.3	20643	23.61	24	0
			2	824.7	20407	23.71	24	0
				836.5	20525	23.55	24	0
				848.3	20643	23.56	24	0
			3	824.7	20407	23.68	24	0
				836.5	20525	23.56	24	0
				848.3	20643	23.47	24	0
		6RB		824.7	20407	22.65	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	22.51	23	0-1
				848.3	20643	22.63	23	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	824.7	20407	21.75	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	22.01	23	0-1
				848.3	20643	22.51	23	0-1
			2	824.7	20407	22.04	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	21.79	23	0-1
				848.3	20643	22.77	23	0-1
			5	824.7	20407	22.18	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	21.99	23	0-1
				848.3	20643	22.02	23	0-1
		3 RB	0	824.7	20407	22.33	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	22.44	23	0-1
				848.3	20643	22.30	23	0-1
			2	824.7	20407	22.87	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	22.50	23	0-1
				848.3	20643	22.58	23	0-1
			3	824.7	20407	22.72	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	22.30	23	0-1
				848.3	20643	22.30	23	0-1
		6RB		824.7	20407	21.49	22	0-2
				836.5	20525	21.43	22	0-2
				848.3	20643	21.49	22	0-2

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

LTE FDD Band 5 conducted power table – Sensor ON

FDD Band 5								
BW(MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
10	QPSK	1 RB	0	829	20450	18.07	19	0
				836.5	20525	18.21	19	0
				844	20600	18.17	19	0
			25	829	20450	18.71	19	0
				836.5	20525	18.54	19	0
				844	20600	18.68	19	0
			49	829	20450	18.25	19	0
				836.5	20525	18.13	19	0
				844	20600	18.24	19	0
		25 RB	0	829	20450	18.53	19	0-1
				836.5	20525	18.55	19	0-1
				844	20600	18.37	19	0-1
			12	829	20450	18.57	19	0-1
				836.5	20525	18.43	19	0-1
				844	20600	18.56	19	0-1
			25	829	20450	18.31	19	0-1
				836.5	20525	18.43	19	0-1
				844	20600	18.49	19	0-1
		50RB		829	20450	18.50	19	0-1
				836.5	20525	18.49	19	0-1
				844	20600	18.47	19	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	829	20450	17.91	19	0-1
				836.5	20525	18.17	19	0-1
				844	20600	17.55	19	0-1
			25	829	20450	18.19	19	0-1
				836.5	20525	18.88	19	0-1
				844	20600	18.27	19	0-1
			49	829	20450	17.59	19	0-1
				836.5	20525	18.08	19	0-1
				844	20600	17.73	19	0-1
		25 RB	0	829	20450	18.38	19	0-2
				836.5	20525	18.44	19	0-2
				844	20600	18.23	19	0-2
			12	829	20450	18.63	19	0-2
				836.5	20525	18.28	19	0-2
				844	20600	18.47	19	0-2
			25	829	20450	18.44	19	0-2
				836.5	20525	18.43	19	0-2
				844	20600	18.50	19	0-2
		50RB		829	20450	18.42	19	0-2
				836.5	20525	18.60	19	0-2
				844	20600	18.53	19	0-2

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

FDD Band 5								
BW(MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
5	QPSK	1 RB	0	826.5	20425	18.25	19	0
				836.5	20525	18.43	19	0
				846.5	20625	18.36	19	0
			12	826.5	20425	18.52	19	0
				836.5	20525	18.53	19	0
				846.5	20625	18.46	19	0
			24	826.5	20425	18.37	19	0
				836.5	20525	18.51	19	0
				846.5	20625	18.22	19	0
		12 RB	0	826.5	20425	18.49	19	0-1
				836.5	20525	18.50	19	0-1
				846.5	20625	18.56	19	0-1
			6	826.5	20425	18.63	19	0-1
				836.5	20525	18.37	19	0-1
				846.5	20625	18.50	19	0-1
			13	826.5	20425	18.60	19	0-1
				836.5	20525	18.38	19	0-1
				846.5	20625	18.41	19	0-1
		25RB		826.5	20425	18.62	19	0-1
				836.5	20525	18.36	19	0-1
				846.5	20625	18.43	19	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	826.5	20425	17.74	19	0-1
				836.5	20525	18.32	19	0-1
				846.5	20625	18.58	19	0-1
			12	826.5	20425	18.37	19	0-1
				836.5	20525	18.07	19	0-1
				846.5	20625	18.55	19	0-1
			24	826.5	20425	18.97	19	0-1
				836.5	20525	18.20	19	0-1
				846.5	20625	17.85	19	0-1
		12 RB	0	826.5	20425	18.31	19	0-2
				836.5	20525	18.35	19	0-2
				846.5	20625	18.60	19	0-2
			6	826.5	20425	18.63	19	0-2
				836.5	20525	18.41	19	0-2
				846.5	20625	18.68	19	0-2
			13	826.5	20425	18.55	19	0-2
				836.5	20525	18.41	19	0-2
				846.5	20625	18.30	19	0-2
		25RB		826.5	20425	18.55	19	0-2
				836.5	20525	18.41	19	0-2
				846.5	20625	18.29	19	0-2

FDD Band 5								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
3	QPSK	1 RB	0	825.5	20415	18.41	19	0
				836.5	20525	18.56	19	0
				847.5	20635	18.56	19	0
			7	825.5	20415	18.37	19	0
				836.5	20525	18.72	19	0
				847.5	20635	18.64	19	0
			14	825.5	20415	18.53	19	0
				836.5	20525	18.46	19	0
				847.5	20635	18.29	19	0
		8 RB	0	825.5	20415	18.49	19	0-1
				836.5	20525	18.31	19	0-1
				847.5	20635	18.55	19	0-1
			4	825.5	20415	18.46	19	0-1
				836.5	20525	18.44	19	0-1
				847.5	20635	18.56	19	0-1
			7	825.5	20415	18.62	19	0-1
				836.5	20525	18.43	19	0-1
				847.5	20635	18.51	19	0-1
		15RB		825.5	20415	18.59	19	0-1
				836.5	20525	18.43	19	0-1
				847.5	20635	18.52	19	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	825.5	20415	18.24	19	0-1
				836.5	20525	18.30	19	0-1
				847.5	20635	18.33	19	0-1
			7	825.5	20415	18.88	19	0-1
				836.5	20525	18.10	19	0-1
				847.5	20635	18.19	19	0-1
			14	825.5	20415	18.41	19	0-1
				836.5	20525	18.30	19	0-1
				847.5	20635	18.23	19	0-1
		8 RB	0	825.5	20415	18.59	19	0-2
				836.5	20525	18.19	19	0-2
				847.5	20635	18.50	19	0-2
			4	825.5	20415	18.55	19	0-2
				836.5	20525	18.17	19	0-2
				847.5	20635	18.45	19	0-2
			7	825.5	20415	18.64	19	0-2
				836.5	20525	18.21	19	0-2
				847.5	20635	18.50	19	0-2
		15RB		825.5	20415	18.51	19	0-2
				836.5	20525	18.57	19	0-2
				847.5	20635	18.31	19	0-2

FDD Band 5								
BW(MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
1.4	QPSK	1 RB	0	824.7	20407	18.32	19	0
				836.5	20525	18.35	19	0
				848.3	20643	18.49	19	0
			2	824.7	20407	18.47	19	0
				836.5	20525	18.41	19	0
				848.3	20643	18.59	19	0
			5	824.7	20407	18.52	19	0
				836.5	20525	18.42	19	0
				848.3	20643	18.36	19	0
		3 RB	0	824.7	20407	18.42	19	0
				836.5	20525	18.36	19	0
				848.3	20643	18.52	19	0
			2	824.7	20407	18.70	19	0
				836.5	20525	18.32	19	0
				848.3	20643	18.44	19	0
			3	824.7	20407	18.62	19	0
				836.5	20525	18.38	19	0
				848.3	20643	18.51	19	0
		6RB		824.7	20407	18.39	19	0-1
				836.5	20525	18.38	19	0-1
				848.3	20643	18.54	19	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	824.7	20407	18.34	19	0-1
				836.5	20525	17.82	19	0-1
				848.3	20643	18.00	19	0-1
			2	824.7	20407	18.07	19	0-1
				836.5	20525	18.29	19	0-1
				848.3	20643	18.44	19	0-1
			5	824.7	20407	17.74	19	0-1
				836.5	20525	18.12	19	0-1
				848.3	20643	18.24	19	0-1
		3 RB	0	824.7	20407	18.45	19	0-1
				836.5	20525	18.28	19	0-1
				848.3	20643	18.43	19	0-1
			2	824.7	20407	18.59	19	0-1
				836.5	20525	18.23	19	0-1
				848.3	20643	18.29	19	0-1
			3	824.7	20407	18.59	19	0-1
				836.5	20525	18.35	19	0-1
				848.3	20643	18.00	19	0-1
		6RB		824.7	20407	18.58	19	0-2
				836.5	20525	18.23	19	0-2
				848.3	20643	18.23	19	0-2

LTE FDD Band 7 conducted power table – Sensor OFF

FDD Band 7								
BW(MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
20	QPSK	1 RB	0	2510	20850	22.28	23.5	0
				2535	21100	22.42	23.5	0
				2560	21350	22.23	23.5	0
			50	2510	20850	22.68	23.5	0
				2535	21100	22.85	23.5	0
				2560	21350	22.73	23.5	0
			99	2510	20850	22.71	23.5	0
				2535	21100	22.46	23.5	0
				2560	21350	22.47	23.5	0
		50 RB	0	2510	20850	21.70	22.5	0-1
				2535	21100	21.64	22.5	0-1
				2560	21350	21.66	22.5	0-1
			25	2510	20850	21.71	22.5	0-1
				2535	21100	21.74	22.5	0-1
				2560	21350	21.72	22.5	0-1
			50	2510	20850	21.63	22.5	0-1
				2535	21100	21.73	22.5	0-1
				2560	21350	21.71	22.5	0-1
		100RB		2510	20850	21.67	22.5	0-1
				2535	21100	21.78	22.5	0-1
				2560	21350	21.72	22.5	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	2510	20850	20.96	22.5	0-1
				2535	21100	21.07	22.5	0-1
				2560	21350	20.86	22.5	0-1
			50	2510	20850	22.00	22.5	0-1
				2535	21100	21.41	22.5	0-1
				2560	21350	21.32	22.5	0-1
			99	2510	20850	21.68	22.5	0-1
				2535	21100	21.37	22.5	0-1
				2560	21350	20.71	22.5	0-1
		50 RB	0	2510	20850	20.77	21.5	0-2
				2535	21100	20.77	21.5	0-2
				2560	21350	20.71	21.5	0-2
			25	2510	20850	20.62	21.5	0-2
				2535	21100	20.81	21.5	0-2
				2560	21350	20.59	21.5	0-2
			50	2510	20850	20.64	21.5	0-2
				2535	21100	20.74	21.5	0-2
				2560	21350	20.59	21.5	0-2
		100RB		2510	20850	20.60	21.5	0-2
				2535	21100	20.71	21.5	0-2
				2560	21350	20.66	21.5	0-2

FDD Band 7								
BW(MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
15	QPSK	1 RB	0	2507.5	20825	22.41	23.5	0
				2535	21100	22.76	23.5	0
				2562.5	21375	22.58	23.5	0
			36	2507.5	20825	22.68	23.5	0
				2535	21100	22.77	23.5	0
				2562.5	21375	22.66	23.5	0
			74	2507.5	20825	22.65	23.5	0
				2535	21100	22.68	23.5	0
				2562.5	21375	22.60	23.5	0
		36 RB	0	2507.5	20825	21.69	22.5	0-1
				2535	21100	21.68	22.5	0-1
				2562.5	21375	21.77	22.5	0-1
			18	2507.5	20825	21.77	22.5	0-1
				2535	21100	21.81	22.5	0-1
				2562.5	21375	21.77	22.5	0-1
			37	2507.5	20825	21.69	22.5	0-1
				2535	21100	21.74	22.5	0-1
				2562.5	21375	21.71	22.5	0-1
		75RB		2507.5	20825	21.71	22.5	0-1
				2535	21100	21.70	22.5	0-1
				2562.5	21375	21.71	22.5	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	2507.5	20825	21.26	22.5	0-1
				2535	21100	21.09	22.5	0-1
				2562.5	21375	21.40	22.5	0-1
			36	2507.5	20825	21.84	22.5	0-1
				2535	21100	21.18	22.5	0-1
				2562.5	21375	20.86	22.5	0-1
			74	2507.5	20825	22.00	22.5	0-1
				2535	21100	21.25	22.5	0-1
				2562.5	21375	21.14	22.5	0-1
		36 RB	0	2507.5	20825	20.78	21.5	0-2
				2535	21100	20.53	21.5	0-2
				2562.5	21375	20.55	21.5	0-2
			18	2507.5	20825	20.81	21.5	0-2
				2535	21100	20.69	21.5	0-2
				2562.5	21375	20.73	21.5	0-2
			37	2507.5	20825	20.68	21.5	0-2
				2535	21100	20.72	21.5	0-2
				2562.5	21375	20.59	21.5	0-2
		75RB		2507.5	20825	20.81	21.5	0-2
				2535	21100	20.62	21.5	0-2
				2562.5	21375	20.62	21.5	0-2

FDD Band 7								
BW(MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
10	QPSK	1 RB	0	2505	20800	22.47	23.5	0
				2535	21100	22.42	23.5	0
				2565	21400	22.41	23.5	0
			25	2505	20800	22.87	23.5	0
				2535	21100	22.84	23.5	0
				2565	21400	22.78	23.5	0
			49	2505	20800	22.70	23.5	0
				2535	21100	22.40	23.5	0
				2565	21400	22.65	23.5	0
		25 RB	0	2505	20800	21.79	22.5	0-1
				2535	21100	21.74	22.5	0-1
				2565	21400	21.77	22.5	0-1
			12	2505	20800	21.85	22.5	0-1
				2535	21100	21.73	22.5	0-1
				2565	21400	21.82	22.5	0-1
			25	2505	20800	21.79	22.5	0-1
				2535	21100	21.75	22.5	0-1
				2565	21400	21.74	22.5	0-1
		50RB		2505	20800	21.76	22.5	0-1
				2535	21100	21.84	22.5	0-1
				2565	21400	21.83	22.5	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	2505	20800	21.08	22.5	0-1
				2535	21100	21.60	22.5	0-1
				2565	21400	21.48	22.5	0-1
			25	2505	20800	21.93	22.5	0-1
				2535	21100	22.00	22.5	0-1
				2565	21400	21.94	22.5	0-1
			49	2505	20800	21.99	22.5	0-1
				2535	21100	21.19	22.5	0-1
				2565	21400	21.17	22.5	0-1
		25 RB	0	2505	20800	20.67	21.5	0-2
				2535	21100	20.55	21.5	0-2
				2565	21400	20.52	21.5	0-2
			12	2505	20800	20.88	21.5	0-2
				2535	21100	20.73	21.5	0-2
				2565	21400	20.66	21.5	0-2
			25	2505	20800	20.73	21.5	0-2
				2535	21100	20.78	21.5	0-2
				2565	21400	20.64	21.5	0-2
		50RB		2505	20800	20.92	21.5	0-2
				2535	21100	20.80	21.5	0-2
				2565	21400	20.76	21.5	0-2

FDD Band 7								
BW(MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
5	QPSK	1 RB	0	2502.5	20775	22.66	23.5	0
				2535	21100	22.57	23.5	0
				2567.5	21425	22.48	23.5	0
			12	2502.5	20775	23.00	23.5	0
				2535	21100	22.93	23.5	0
				2567.5	21425	22.73	23.5	0
			24	2502.5	20775	22.87	23.5	0
				2535	21100	22.58	23.5	0
				2567.5	21425	22.38	23.5	0
		12 RB	0	2502.5	20775	21.73	22.5	0-1
				2535	21100	21.77	22.5	0-1
				2567.5	21425	21.71	22.5	0-1
			6	2502.5	20775	21.77	22.5	0-1
				2535	21100	21.78	22.5	0-1
				2567.5	21425	21.64	22.5	0-1
			13	2502.5	20775	21.76	22.5	0-1
				2535	21100	21.68	22.5	0-1
				2567.5	21425	21.64	22.5	0-1
		25RB		2502.5	20775	21.75	22.5	0-1
				2535	21100	21.71	22.5	0-1
				2567.5	21425	21.73	22.5	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	2502.5	20775	21.44	22.5	0-1
				2535	21100	21.98	22.5	0-1
				2567.5	21425	21.71	22.5	0-1
			12	2502.5	20775	21.92	22.5	0-1
				2535	21100	21.60	22.5	0-1
				2567.5	21425	21.21	22.5	0-1
			24	2502.5	20775	21.94	22.5	0-1
				2535	21100	21.24	22.5	0-1
				2567.5	21425	20.93	22.5	0-1
		12 RB	0	2502.5	20775	20.65	21.5	0-2
				2535	21100	20.62	21.5	0-2
				2567.5	21425	20.63	21.5	0-2
			6	2502.5	20775	20.80	21.5	0-2
				2535	21100	20.81	21.5	0-2
				2567.5	21425	20.83	21.5	0-2
			13	2502.5	20775	20.89	21.5	0-2
				2535	21100	20.69	21.5	0-2
				2567.5	21425	20.76	21.5	0-2
		25RB		2502.5	20775	20.96	21.5	0-2
				2535	21100	20.74	21.5	0-2
				2567.5	21425	20.67	21.5	0-2

LTE FDD Band 7 conducted power table – Sensor ON

FDD Band 7								
BW(MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
20	QPSK	1 RB	0	2510	20850	12.01	13	0
				2535	21100	11.74	13	0
				2560	21350	12.12	13	0
			50	2510	20850	12.88	13	0
				2535	21100	12.29	13	0
				2560	21350	12.80	13	0
			99	2510	20850	12.39	13	0
				2535	21100	11.73	13	0
				2560	21350	12.57	13	0
		50 RB	0	2510	20850	12.07	13	0-1
				2535	21100	12.22	13	0-1
				2560	21350	12.18	13	0-1
			25	2510	20850	12.75	13	0-1
				2535	21100	12.37	13	0-1
				2560	21350	12.71	13	0-1
			50	2510	20850	12.71	13	0-1
				2535	21100	12.09	13	0-1
				2560	21350	12.23	13	0-1
		100RB		2510	20850	12.52	13	0-1
				2535	21100	12.39	13	0-1
				2560	21350	12.85	13	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	2510	20850	11.91	13	0-1
				2535	21100	12.28	13	0-1
				2560	21350	12.12	13	0-1
			50	2510	20850	12.98	13	0-1
				2535	21100	12.65	13	0-1
				2560	21350	12.85	13	0-1
			99	2510	20850	12.93	13	0-1
				2535	21100	12.28	13	0-1
				2560	21350	12.10	13	0-1
		50 RB	0	2510	20850	12.15	13	0-2
				2535	21100	12.30	13	0-2
				2560	21350	12.26	13	0-2
			25	2510	20850	12.81	13	0-2
				2535	21100	12.44	13	0-2
				2560	21350	12.36	13	0-2
			50	2510	20850	12.75	13	0-2
				2535	21100	12.13	13	0-2
				2560	21350	12.29	13	0-2
		100RB		2510	20850	12.52	13	0-2
				2535	21100	11.68	13	0-2
				2560	21350	12.54	13	0-2

FDD Band 7								
BW(MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
15	QPSK	1 RB	0	2507.5	20825	11.81	13	0
				2535	21100	11.94	13	0
				2562.5	21375	11.97	13	0
			36	2507.5	20825	12.49	13	0
				2535	21100	12.32	13	0
				2562.5	21375	11.63	13	0
			74	2507.5	20825	12.90	13	0
				2535	21100	11.94	13	0
				2562.5	21375	12.02	13	0
		36 RB	0	2507.5	20825	11.97	13	0-1
				2535	21100	12.14	13	0-1
				2562.5	21375	11.94	13	0-1
			18	2507.5	20825	12.47	13	0-1
				2535	21100	12.35	13	0-1
				2562.5	21375	12.03	13	0-1
			37	2507.5	20825	12.63	13	0-1
				2535	21100	12.20	13	0-1
				2562.5	21375	12.10	13	0-1
		75RB		2507.5	20825	12.38	13	0-1
				2535	21100	11.69	13	0-1
				2562.5	21375	12.36	13	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	2507.5	20825	12.11	13	0-1
				2535	21100	12.46	13	0-1
				2562.5	21375	12.69	13	0-1
			36	2507.5	20825	12.94	13	0-1
				2535	21100	12.56	13	0-1
				2562.5	21375	12.57	13	0-1
			74	2507.5	20825	12.92	13	0-1
				2535	21100	12.38	13	0-1
				2562.5	21375	12.26	13	0-1
		36 RB	0	2507.5	20825	11.98	13	0-2
				2535	21100	12.22	13	0-2
				2562.5	21375	12.11	13	0-2
			18	2507.5	20825	12.57	13	0-2
				2535	21100	12.43	13	0-2
				2562.5	21375	12.19	13	0-2
			37	2507.5	20825	12.70	13	0-2
				2535	21100	12.28	13	0-2
				2562.5	21375	12.15	13	0-2
		75RB		2507.5	20825	12.44	13	0-2
				2535	21100	11.71	13	0-2
				2562.5	21375	12.42	13	0-2

FDD Band 7								
BW(MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
10	QPSK	1 RB	0	2505	20800	11.62	13	0
				2535	21100	11.62	13	0
				2565	21400	11.94	13	0
			25	2505	20800	12.33	13	0
				2535	21100	12.37	13	0
				2565	21400	11.85	13	0
			49	2505	20800	12.46	13	0
				2535	21100	12.04	13	0
				2565	21400	12.16	13	0
		25 RB	0	2505	20800	11.90	13	0-1
				2535	21100	12.04	13	0-1
				2565	21400	11.72	13	0-1
			12	2505	20800	12.24	13	0-1
				2535	21100	12.28	13	0-1
				2565	21400	11.77	13	0-1
			25	2505	20800	12.23	13	0-1
				2535	21100	12.11	13	0-1
				2565	21400	11.82	13	0-1
		50RB		2505	20800	12.04	13	0-1
				2535	21100	11.60	13	0-1
				2565	21400	12.08	13	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	2505	20800	11.75	13	0-1
				2535	21100	11.83	13	0-1
				2565	21400	12.17	13	0-1
			25	2505	20800	12.87	13	0-1
				2535	21100	12.32	13	0-1
				2565	21400	12.05	13	0-1
			49	2505	20800	12.99	13	0-1
				2535	21100	12.46	13	0-1
				2565	21400	12.31	13	0-1
		25 RB	0	2505	20800	12.02	13	0-2
				2535	21100	12.15	13	0-2
				2565	21400	11.84	13	0-2
			12	2505	20800	12.35	13	0-2
				2535	21100	12.31	13	0-2
				2565	21400	11.76	13	0-2
			25	2505	20800	12.27	13	0-2
				2535	21100	12.19	13	0-2
				2565	21400	11.77	13	0-2
		50RB		2505	20800	12.07	13	0-2
				2535	21100	11.72	13	0-2
				2565	21400	12.16	13	0-2

FDD Band 7								
BW(MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
5	QPSK	1 RB	0	2502.5	20775	12.42	13	0
				2535	21100	12.13	13	0
				2567.5	21425	12.01	13	0
			12	2502.5	20775	12.10	13	0
				2535	21100	12.16	13	0
				2567.5	21425	11.44	13	0
			24	2502.5	20775	12.47	13	0
				2535	21100	12.16	13	0
				2567.5	21425	11.70	13	0
		12 RB	0	2502.5	20775	12.01	13	0-1
				2535	21100	12.23	13	0-1
				2567.5	21425	11.53	13	0-1
			6	2502.5	20775	12.05	13	0-1
				2535	21100	12.31	13	0-1
				2567.5	21425	11.49	13	0-1
			13	2502.5	20775	12.16	13	0-1
				2535	21100	12.23	13	0-1
				2567.5	21425	11.85	13	0-1
		25RB		2502.5	20775	12.06	13	0-1
				2535	21100	11.76	13	0-1
				2567.5	21425	11.94	13	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	2502.5	20775	12.49	13	0-1
				2535	21100	12.68	13	0-1
				2567.5	21425	12.48	13	0-1
			12	2502.5	20775	12.27	13	0-1
				2535	21100	12.81	13	0-1
				2567.5	21425	11.78	13	0-1
			24	2502.5	20775	12.92	13	0-1
				2535	21100	12.57	13	0-1
				2567.5	21425	11.70	13	0-1
		12 RB	0	2502.5	20775	12.06	13	0-2
				2535	21100	12.34	13	0-2
				2567.5	21425	11.59	13	0-2
			6	2502.5	20775	12.10	13	0-2
				2535	21100	12.44	13	0-2
				2567.5	21425	11.55	13	0-2
			13	2502.5	20775	12.18	13	0-2
				2535	21100	12.31	13	0-2
				2567.5	21425	11.88	13	0-2
		25RB		2502.5	20775	12.18	13	0-2
				2535	21100	11.89	13	0-2
				2567.5	21425	11.99	13	0-2

LTE TDD Band 41 conducted power table – Sensor OFF

TDD Band 41								
BW(MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
20	QPSK	1 RB	0	2565	40340	23.67	24	0
				2605	40740	23.34	24	0
				2645	41140	22.74	24	0
			50	2565	40340	23.63	24	0
				2605	40740	23.34	24	0
				2645	41140	23.19	24	0
			99	2565	40340	23.25	24	0
				2605	40740	22.90	24	0
				2645	41140	22.98	24	0
		50 RB	0	2565	40340	22.65	23	0-1
				2605	40740	22.71	23	0-1
				2645	41140	22.13	23	0-1
			25	2565	40340	22.63	23	0-1
				2605	40740	22.48	23	0-1
				2645	41140	22.24	23	0-1
			50	2565	40340	22.48	23	0-1
				2605	40740	22.19	23	0-1
				2645	41140	22.13	23	0-1
		100RB		2565	40340	22.59	23	0-1
				2605	40740	22.44	23	0-1
				2645	41140	22.12	23	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	2565	40340	22.39	23	0-1
				2605	40740	22.22	23	0-1
				2645	41140	21.56	23	0-1
			50	2565	40340	22.52	23	0-1
				2605	40740	22.21	23	0-1
				2645	41140	22.11	23	0-1
			99	2565	40340	22.10	23	0-1
				2605	40740	21.68	23	0-1
				2645	41140	21.68	23	0-1
		50 RB	0	2565	40340	21.48	22	0-2
				2605	40740	21.63	22	0-2
				2645	41140	21.13	22	0-2
			25	2565	40340	21.48	22	0-2
				2605	40740	21.31	22	0-2
				2645	41140	21.24	22	0-2
			50	2565	40340	21.38	22	0-2
				2605	40740	21.12	22	0-2
				2645	41140	21.12	22	0-2
		100RB		2565	40340	21.58	22	0-2
				2605	40740	21.36	22	0-2
				2645	41140	21.11	22	0-2

TDD Band 41								
BW(MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
15	QPSK	1 RB	0	2562.5	40315	23.87	24	0
				2605	40740	23.51	24	0
				2647.5	41165	23.00	24	0
			36	2562.5	40315	23.81	24	0
				2605	40740	23.42	24	0
				2647.5	41165	23.35	24	0
			74	2562.5	40315	23.46	24	0
				2605	40740	23.12	24	0
				2647.5	41165	23.04	24	0
		36 RB	0	2562.5	40315	22.64	23	0-1
				2605	40740	22.67	23	0-1
				2647.5	41165	22.27	23	0-1
			18	2562.5	40315	22.56	23	0-1
				2605	40740	22.46	23	0-1
				2647.5	41165	22.21	23	0-1
			37	2562.5	40315	22.55	23	0-1
				2605	40740	22.23	23	0-1
				2647.5	41165	22.13	23	0-1
		75RB		2562.5	40315	22.66	23	0-1
				2605	40740	22.46	23	0-1
				2647.5	41165	22.21	23	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	2562.5	40315	22.39	23	0-1
				2605	40740	22.44	23	0-1
				2647.5	41165	21.69	23	0-1
			36	2562.5	40315	22.46	23	0-1
				2605	40740	22.07	23	0-1
				2647.5	41165	22.06	23	0-1
			74	2562.5	40315	22.26	23	0-1
				2605	40740	21.88	23	0-1
				2647.5	41165	21.82	23	0-1
		36 RB	0	2562.5	40315	21.64	22	0-2
				2605	40740	21.64	22	0-2
				2647.5	41165	21.23	22	0-2
			18	2562.5	40315	21.63	22	0-2
				2605	40740	21.48	22	0-2
				2647.5	41165	21.25	22	0-2
			37	2562.5	40315	21.44	22	0-2
				2605	40740	21.31	22	0-2
				2647.5	41165	21.12	22	0-2
		75RB		2562.5	40315	21.58	22	0-2
				2605	40740	21.55	22	0-2
				2647.5	41165	21.21	22	0-2

TDD Band 41								
BW(MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
10	QPSK	1 RB	0	2560	40290	23.64	24	0
				2605	40740	23.32	24	0
				2650	41190	23.00	24	0
			25	2560	40290	23.65	24	0
				2605	40740	23.24	24	0
				2650	41190	23.24	24	0
			49	2560	40290	23.43	24	0
				2605	40740	22.97	24	0
				2650	41190	22.99	24	0
		25 RB	0	2560	40290	22.75	23	0-1
				2605	40740	22.53	23	0-1
				2650	41190	22.26	23	0-1
			12	2560	40290	22.61	23	0-1
				2605	40740	22.50	23	0-1
				2650	41190	22.27	23	0-1
			25	2560	40290	22.49	23	0-1
				2605	40740	22.35	23	0-1
				2650	41190	22.12	23	0-1
		50RB		2560	40290	22.59	23	0-1
				2605	40740	22.51	23	0-1
				2650	41190	22.21	23	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	2560	40290	22.49	23	0-1
				2605	40740	22.35	23	0-1
				2650	41190	21.93	23	0-1
			25	2560	40290	22.31	23	0-1
				2605	40740	22.37	23	0-1
				2650	41190	21.97	23	0-1
			49	2560	40290	22.13	23	0-1
				2605	40740	21.78	23	0-1
				2650	41190	21.70	23	0-1
		25 RB	0	2560	40290	21.89	22	0-2
				2605	40740	21.74	22	0-2
				2650	41190	21.36	22	0-2
			12	2560	40290	21.83	22	0-2
				2605	40740	21.62	22	0-2
				2650	41190	21.46	22	0-2
			25	2560	40290	21.61	22	0-2
				2605	40740	21.56	22	0-2
				2650	41190	21.42	22	0-2
		50RB		2560	40290	21.63	22	0-2
				2605	40740	21.44	22	0-2
				2650	41190	21.21	22	0-2

FDD Band 41								
BW(MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
5	QPSK	1 RB	0	2557.5	40265	23.58	24	0
5	QPSK	1 RB	0	2605	40740	23.23	24	0
5	QPSK	1 RB	0	2652.5	41215	23.03	24	0
5	QPSK	1 RB	12	2557.5	40265	23.73	24	0
5	QPSK	1 RB	12	2605	40740	23.30	24	0
5	QPSK	1 RB	12	2652.5	41215	23.12	24	0
5	QPSK	1 RB	24	2557.5	40265	23.37	24	0
5	QPSK	1 RB	24	2605	40740	23.04	24	0
5	QPSK	1 RB	24	2652.5	41215	22.87	24	0
5	QPSK	12 RB	0	2557.5	40265	22.72	23	0-1
5	QPSK	12 RB	0	2605	40740	22.62	23	0-1
5	QPSK	12 RB	0	2652.5	41215	22.30	23	0-1
5	QPSK	12 RB	6	2557.5	40265	22.70	23	0-1
5	QPSK	12 RB	6	2605	40740	22.65	23	0-1
5	QPSK	12 RB	6	2652.5	41215	22.30	23	0-1
5	QPSK	12 RB	13	2557.5	40265	22.48	23	0-1
5	QPSK	12 RB	13	2605	40740	22.45	23	0-1
5	QPSK	12 RB	13	2652.5	41215	22.18	23	0-1
5	QPSK	25RB		2557.5	40265	22.68	23	0-1
5	QPSK	25RB		2605	40740	22.48	23	0-1
5	QPSK	25RB		2652.5	41215	22.11	23	0-1
5	16-QAM	1 RB	0	2557.5	40265	22.26	23	0-1
5	16-QAM	1 RB	0	2605	40740	22.00	23	0-1
5	16-QAM	1 RB	0	2652.5	41215	21.87	23	0-1
5	16-QAM	1 RB	12	2557.5	40265	22.43	23	0-1
5	16-QAM	1 RB	12	2605	40740	22.17	23	0-1
5	16-QAM	1 RB	12	2652.5	41215	21.99	23	0-1
5	16-QAM	1 RB	24	2557.5	40265	22.10	23	0-1
5	16-QAM	1 RB	24	2605	40740	22.00	23	0-1
5	16-QAM	1 RB	24	2652.5	41215	21.70	23	0-1
5	16-QAM	12 RB	0	2557.5	40265	21.47	22	0-2
5	16-QAM	12 RB	0	2605	40740	21.54	22	0-2
5	16-QAM	12 RB	0	2652.5	41215	21.04	22	0-2
5	16-QAM	12 RB	6	2557.5	40265	21.81	22	0-2
5	16-QAM	12 RB	6	2605	40740	21.64	22	0-2
5	16-QAM	12 RB	6	2652.5	41215	21.33	22	0-2
5	16-QAM	12 RB	13	2557.5	40265	21.68	22	0-2
5	16-QAM	12 RB	13	2605	40740	21.54	22	0-2
5	16-QAM	12 RB	13	2652.5	41215	21.19	22	0-2
5	16-QAM	25RB		2557.5	40265	21.90	22	0-2
5	16-QAM	25RB		2605	40740	21.70	22	0-2
5	16-QAM	25RB		2652.5	41215	21.23	22	0-2

LTE TDD Band 41 conducted power table – Sensor ON

TDD Band 41								
BW(MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
20	QPSK	1 RB	0	2565	40340	15.73	16	0
				2605	40740	15.48	16	0
				2645	41140	15.07	16	0
			50	2565	40340	15.74	16	0
				2605	40740	15.59	16	0
				2645	41140	15.31	16	0
			99	2565	40340	15.47	16	0
				2605	40740	15.13	16	0
				2645	41140	15.21	16	0
		50 RB	0	2565	40340	15.77	16	0-1
				2605	40740	15.73	16	0-1
				2645	41140	15.25	16	0-1
			25	2565	40340	15.78	16	0-1
				2605	40740	15.60	16	0-1
				2645	41140	15.32	16	0-1
			50	2565	40340	15.50	16	0-1
				2605	40740	15.23	16	0-1
				2645	41140	15.29	16	0-1
		100RB		2565	40340	15.70	16	0-1
				2605	40740	15.49	16	0-1
				2645	41140	15.26	16	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	2565	40340	15.44	16	0-1
				2605	40740	15.38	16	0-1
				2645	41140	14.77	16	0-1
			50	2565	40340	15.42	16	0-1
				2605	40740	15.26	16	0-1
				2645	41140	15.10	16	0-1
			99	2565	40340	15.06	16	0-1
				2605	40740	14.74	16	0-1
				2645	41140	14.88	16	0-1
		50 RB	0	2565	40340	15.65	16	0-2
				2605	40740	15.81	16	0-2
				2645	41140	15.32	16	0-2
			25	2565	40340	15.75	16	0-2
				2605	40740	15.57	16	0-2
				2645	41140	15.36	16	0-2
			50	2565	40340	15.48	16	0-2
				2605	40740	15.30	16	0-2
				2645	41140	15.35	16	0-2
		100RB		2565	40340	15.70	16	0-2
				2605	40740	15.56	16	0-2
				2645	41140	15.23	16	0-2

TDD Band 41								
BW(MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
15	QPSK	1 RB	0	2562.5	40315	15.68	16	0
				2605	40740	15.44	16	0
				2647.5	41165	15.16	16	0
			36	2562.5	40315	15.62	16	0
				2605	40740	15.33	16	0
				2647.5	41165	15.30	16	0
			74	2562.5	40315	15.62	16	0
				2605	40740	15.27	16	0
				2647.5	41165	15.26	16	0
		36 RB	0	2562.5	40315	15.70	16	0-1
				2605	40740	15.79	16	0-1
				2647.5	41165	15.34	16	0-1
			18	2562.5	40315	15.56	16	0-1
				2605	40740	15.60	16	0-1
				2647.5	41165	15.36	16	0-1
			37	2562.5	40315	15.58	16	0-1
				2605	40740	15.42	16	0-1
				2647.5	41165	15.39	16	0-1
		75RB		2562.5	40315	15.64	16	0-1
				2605	40740	15.61	16	0-1
				2647.5	41165	15.31	16	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	2562.5	40315	15.52	16	0-1
				2605	40740	15.45	16	0-1
				2647.5	41165	14.97	16	0-1
			36	2562.5	40315	15.39	16	0-1
				2605	40740	15.22	16	0-1
				2647.5	41165	15.02	16	0-1
			74	2562.5	40315	15.12	16	0-1
				2605	40740	14.97	16	0-1
				2647.5	41165	14.98	16	0-1
		36 RB	0	2562.5	40315	15.62	16	0-2
				2605	40740	15.84	16	0-2
				2647.5	41165	15.15	16	0-2
			18	2562.5	40315	15.57	16	0-2
				2605	40740	15.63	16	0-2
				2647.5	41165	15.25	16	0-2
			37	2562.5	40315	15.51	16	0-2
				2605	40740	15.46	16	0-2
				2647.5	41165	15.21	16	0-2
		75RB		2562.5	40315	15.60	16	0-2
				2605	40740	15.48	16	0-2
				2647.5	41165	15.49	16	0-2

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

TDD Band 41								
BW(MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
10	QPSK	1 RB	0	2560	40290	15.62	16	0
				2605	40740	15.45	16	0
				2650	41190	15.10	16	0
			25	2560	40290	15.67	16	0
				2605	40740	15.58	16	0
				2650	41190	15.33	16	0
			49	2560	40290	15.38	16	0
				2605	40740	15.19	16	0
				2650	41190	14.99	16	0
		25 RB	0	2560	40290	15.76	16	0-1
				2605	40740	15.69	16	0-1
				2650	41190	15.33	16	0-1
			12	2560	40290	15.71	16	0-1
				2605	40740	15.64	16	0-1
				2650	41190	15.42	16	0-1
			25	2560	40290	15.57	16	0-1
				2605	40740	15.42	16	0-1
				2650	41190	15.38	16	0-1
		50RB		2560	40290	15.67	16	0-1
				2605	40740	15.56	16	0-1
				2650	41190	15.41	16	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	2560	40290	15.42	16	0-1
				2605	40740	15.39	16	0-1
				2650	41190	14.80	16	0-1
			25	2560	40290	15.65	16	0-1
				2605	40740	15.24	16	0-1
				2650	41190	15.12	16	0-1
			49	2560	40290	15.28	16	0-1
				2605	40740	14.87	16	0-1
				2650	41190	14.88	16	0-1
		25 RB	0	2560	40290	16.00	16	0-2
				2605	40740	15.58	16	0-2
				2650	41190	15.60	16	0-2
			12	2560	40290	15.97	16	0-2
				2605	40740	15.53	16	0-2
				2650	41190	15.62	16	0-2
			25	2560	40290	15.45	16	0-2
				2605	40740	15.31	16	0-2
				2650	41190	15.13	16	0-2
		50RB		2560	40290	15.65	16	0-2
				2605	40740	15.54	16	0-2
				2650	41190	15.16	16	0-2

FDD Band 41								
BW(MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
5	QPSK	1 RB	0	2557.5	40265	15.75	16	0
				2605	40740	15.31	16	0
				2652.5	41215	15.22	16	0
			12	2557.5	40265	15.62	16	0
				2605	40740	15.55	16	0
				2652.5	41215	15.41	16	0
			24	2557.5	40265	15.34	16	0
				2605	40740	15.19	16	0
				2652.5	41215	15.20	16	0
		12 RB	0	2557.5	40265	15.73	16	0-1
				2605	40740	15.55	16	0-1
				2652.5	41215	15.31	16	0-1
			6	2557.5	40265	15.74	16	0-1
				2605	40740	15.54	16	0-1
				2652.5	41215	15.32	16	0-1
			13	2557.5	40265	15.63	16	0-1
				2605	40740	15.44	16	0-1
				2652.5	41215	15.36	16	0-1
		25RB		2557.5	40265	15.84	16	0-1
				2605	40740	15.49	16	0-1
				2652.5	41215	15.31	16	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	2557.5	40265	15.31	16	0-1
				2605	40740	15.10	16	0-1
				2652.5	41215	14.89	16	0-1
			12	2557.5	40265	15.56	16	0-1
				2605	40740	15.25	16	0-1
				2652.5	41215	14.98	16	0-1
			24	2557.5	40265	15.24	16	0-1
				2605	40740	15.06	16	0-1
				2652.5	41215	14.87	16	0-1
		12 RB	0	2557.5	40265	15.80	16	0-2
				2605	40740	15.53	16	0-2
				2652.5	41215	15.16	16	0-2
			6	2557.5	40265	15.90	16	0-2
				2605	40740	15.43	16	0-2
				2652.5	41215	15.25	16	0-2
			13	2557.5	40265	15.72	16	0-2
				2605	40740	15.50	16	0-2
				2652.5	41215	15.20	16	0-2
		25RB		2557.5	40265	15.82	16	0-2
				2605	40740	15.68	16	0-2
				2652.5	41215	15.17	16	0-2

WLAN802.11 b/g/n(20M) conducted power table:

Sensor OFF

Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Average power (dBm)
2450 MHz	802.11b	1	2412	1Mbps	14.00	13.92
		2	2417		20.00	19.88
		6	2437		20.00	19.95
		10	2457		20.00	19.89
		11	2462		14.00	13.81
	802.11g	1	2412	6Mbps	14.00	13.63
		6	2437		18.00	16.91
		11	2462		14.00	13.69
	802.11n-HT20	1	2412	MCS0	14.00	13.75
		6	2437		18.00	17.99
		11	2462		14.00	13.84

Sensor ON

Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Average power (dBm)
2450 MHz	802.11b	1	2412	1Mbps	13.00	12.79
		6	2437		13.00	12.97
		11	2462		13.00	12.95
	802.11g	1	2412	6Mbps	13.00	12.92
		6	2437		13.00	12.85
		11	2462		13.00	12.89
	802.11n-HT20	1	2412	MCS0	13.00	12.88
		6	2437		13.00	12.94
		11	2462		13.00	12.91

WLAN802.11 a/n(20M/40M) conducted power table:

5.2GHz – Sensor OFF

Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Average power (dBm)
5.15-5.25 GHz	802.11a	36	5180	6Mbps	18.00	16.92
		40	5200		18.00	16.84
		44	5220		18.00	16.81
		48	5240		18.00	16.93
	802.11n-HT20	36	5180	MCS0	18.00	16.78
		40	5200		18.00	16.74
		44	5220		18.00	16.85
		48	5240		18.00	16.82
	802.11n-HT40	38	5190	MCS0	18.00	16.82
		46	5230		18.00	16.72

5.2GHz – Sensor ON

Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Average power (dBm)
5.15-5.25 GHz	802.11a	36	5180	6Mbps	11.00	10.74
		40	5200		11.00	10.82
		44	5220		11.00	10.93
		48	5240		11.00	10.83
	802.11n-HT20	36	5180	MCS0	11.00	10.92
		40	5200		11.00	10.77
		44	5220		11.00	10.85
		48	5240		11.00	10.87
	802.11n-HT40	38	5190	MCS0	11.00	10.89
		46	5230		11.00	10.84

5.3GHz – Sensor OFF

Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Average power (dBm)
5.25-5.35 GHz	802.11a	52	5260	6Mbps	18.00	16.91
		56	5280		18.00	16.83
		60	5300		18.00	16.74
		64	5320		18.00	16.82
	802.11n-HT20	52	5260	MCS0	18.00	16.73
		56	5280		18.00	16.77
		60	5300		18.00	16.87
		64	5320		18.00	16.82
	802.11n-HT40	54	5270	MCS0	18.00	16.69
		62	5310		18.00	16.97

5.3GHz – Sensor ON

Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Average power (dBm)
5.25-5.35 GHz	802.11a	52	5260	6Mbps	11.00	10.92
		56	5280		11.00	10.88
		60	5300		11.00	10.89
		64	5320		11.00	10.71
	802.11n-HT20	52	5260	MCS0	11.00	10.76
		56	5280		11.00	10.92
		60	5300		11.00	10.85
		64	5320		11.00	10.74
	802.11n-HT40	54	5270	MCS0	11.00	10.92
		62	5310		11.00	10.79

5.6GHz – Sensor OFF

Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Average power (dBm)
5600 MHz	802.11a	100	5500	6Mbps	18.00	16.88
		120	5600		18.00	16.82
		124	5620		18.00	16.75
		128	5640		18.00	16.71
		140	5700		18.00	16.73
	802.11n-HT20	100	5500	MCS0	18.00	16.82
		120	5600		18.00	16.77
		124	5620		18.00	16.72
		128	5640		18.00	16.82
		140	5700		18.00	16.79
	802.11n-HT40	102	5510	MCS0	18.00	16.93
		118	5590		18.00	16.79
		126	5630		18.00	16.72
		134	5670		18.00	16.89

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

5.6GHz – Sensor ON

Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Average power (dBm)
5600 MHz	802.11a	100	5500	6Mbps	11.00	10.77
		120	5600		11.00	10.95
		124	5620		11.00	10.82
		128	5640		11.00	10.72
		140	5700		11.00	10.77
	802.11n-HT20	100	5500	MCS0	11.00	10.69
		120	5600		11.00	10.83
		124	5620		11.00	10.94
		128	5640		11.00	10.91
		140	5700		11.00	10.88
	802.11n-HT40	102	5510	MCS0	11.00	10.96
		118	5590		11.00	10.78
		126	5630		11.00	10.75
		134	5670		11.00	10.91

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

5.8GHz – Sensor OFF

Mode	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Average power (dBm)
5800 MHz	802.11a	149	5745	6Mbps	18.00	16.77
		157	5785		18.00	16.89
		165	5825		18.00	16.73
	802.11n-HT20	149	5745	MCS0	18.00	16.65
		157	5785		18.00	16.89
		165	5825		18.00	16.84
	802.11n-HT40	151	5755	MCS0	18.00	16.98
		159	5795		18.00	16.92

5.8GHz – Sensor ON

Mode	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Average power (dBm)
5800 MHz	802.11a	149	5745	6Mbps	11.00	10.92
		157	5785		11.00	10.85
		165	5825		11.00	10.76
	802.11n-HT20	149	5745	MCS0	11.00	10.88
		157	5785		11.00	10.93
		165	5825		11.00	10.84
	802.11n-HT40	151	5755	MCS0	11.00	10.96
		159	5795		11.00	10.98

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Bluetooth conducted power table:

Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average Output Power (dBm)			Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance
			1Mbps	2Mbps	3Mbps	
BR/EDR	CH 00	2402	8.01	5.83	5.82	9.5
	CH 39	2441	9.13	7.58	7.54	
	CH 78	2480	7.58	5.79	5.75	

Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average Output Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance
			GFSK	
LE	CH 00	2402	6.64	9.5
	CH 19	2440	8.41	
	CH 39	2480	6.64	

1.4 Test Environment

Ambient Temperature: 22±2° C
Tissue Simulating Liquid: 22±2° C

1.5 Operation Description

1. The EUT is controlled by using a Radio Communication Tester, and the communication between the EUT and the tester is established by air link.

2. Measurements are performed respectively on the lowest, middle and highest channels of the operating band(s). The EUT is set to maximum power level during all tests, and at the beginning of each test the battery is fully charged.

3. During the SAR testing, the DASY 5 system checks power drift by comparing the e-field strength of one specific location measured at the beginning with that measured at the end of the SAR testing.

4. SAR test reduction for GPRS and EDGE modes is determined by the source-based time-averaged output power. The data mode with highest specified time-averaged output power should be tested for SAR compliance. The GMSK EDGE configurations are grouped with GPRS and considered with respect to time-averaged maximum output power to determine compliance. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to 8-PSK EDGE with GMSK GPRS/EDGE as the primary mode. Since the maximum output power in a secondary mode (8-PSK EDGE) is ≤ ¼ dB higher than the primary mode (GMSK GPRS/EDGE), SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode (8-PSK EDGE).

5. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSDPA with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Since the maximum output power in a secondary mode (HSDPA) is ≤ ¼ dB higher than the primary mode (WCDMA), SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode (HSDPA).

6. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSPA (HSUPA/HSDPA with RMC) with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Since the maximum output power in a secondary mode (HSPA) is ≤ ¼ dB higher than the primary mode (WCDMA), SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode (HSPA).

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

7. SAR test exclusion for DC-HSDPA

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to DC-HSDPA with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Power is measured for DC-HSDPA according to the H-Set 12, FRC configuration in Table C.8.1.12 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1 to determine SAR test reduction. A primary and a secondary serving HS-DSCH Cell are required to perform the power measurement and for the results to be acceptable. Since the maximum output power in a secondary mode (DC-HSDPA) is ≤ ¼ dB higher than the primary mode (WCDMA), SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode (DC-HSDPA).

Table C.8.1.12: Fixed Reference Channel H-Set 12

Parameter	Unit	Value
Nominal Avg. Inf. Bit Rate	kbps	60
Inter-TTI Distance	TTI's	1
Number of HARQ Processes	Processes	6
Information Bit Payload (N_{INF})	Bits	120
Number Code Blocks	Blocks	1
Binary Channel Bits Per TTI	Bits	960
Total Available SML's in UE	SML's	19200
Number of SML's per HARQ Proc.	SML's	3200
Coding Rate		0.15
Number of Physical Channel Codes	Codes	1
Modulation		QPSK
Note 1: The RMC is intended to be used for DC-HSDPA mode and both cells shall transmit with identical parameters as listed in the table. Note 2: Maximum number of transmission is limited to 1, i.e., retransmission is not allowed. The redundancy and constellation version 0 shall be used.		

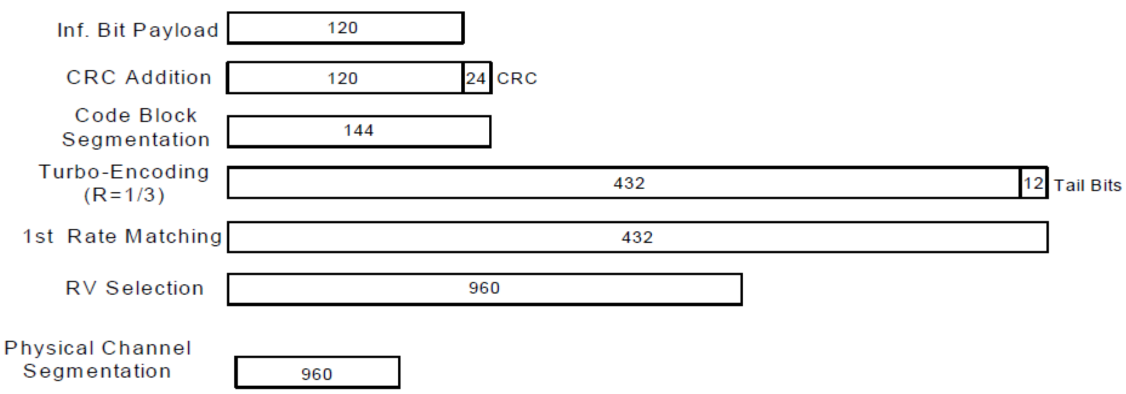


Figure C.8.19: Coding rate for Fixed reference Channel H-Set 12 (QPSK)

The following 4 sub-tests for HSDPA were completed according to Release 8 procedures in section 5.2 of 3GPP TS34.121. A summary of subtest settings are illustrated below:

Sub-set	β_c	β_d	β_d (SF)	β_c/β_d	β_{hs} (note 1, note 2)	CM(dB) (note 3)	MPR(dB)
1	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	0.0	0.0
2	12/15 (note 4)	15/15 (note 4)	64	12/15 (note 4)	24/15	1.0	0.0
3	15/15	8/15	64	15/8	30/15	1.5	0.5
4	15/15	4/15	64	15/4	30/15	1.5	0.5

Note1: Δ_{ACK}, Δ_{NACK} and Δ_{CQI}= 8⇔A_{hs} = β_{hs}/β_c=30/15⇔β_{hs}=30/15*β_c

Note2: CM=1 for β_c/β_d =12/15, β_{hs}/β_c=24/15.

Note3: For subtest 2 the $\beta_c\beta_d$ ratio of 12/15 for the TFC during the measurement period(TF1,TF0) is achieved by setting the signaled gain factors for the reference TFC (TFC1,TF1) to β_c=11/15 and β_d=15/15.

8. LTE modes test according to **KDB 941225D05v02r05.**

a. Per Section 5.2.1, the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation.

- Using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power for RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel.
- When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required for 1 RB allocation; otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels and only for the RB offset configuration with the highest output power for that channel.
- When the reported SAR of a required test channel is > 1.45 W/kg, SAR is required for all three RB offset configurations for that required test channel.

b. Per Section 5.2.2, the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 50% RB allocation

- The procedures required for 1 RB allocation in 5.2.1 are applied to measure the SAR for QPSK with 50% RB allocation.

c. Per Section 5.2.3, the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 100% RB allocation

- For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation in 5.2.1 and 5.2.2 are ≤ 0.8 W/kg.
- Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.

d. Per Section 5.2.4, Higher order modulations

- For each modulation besides QPSK; e.g., 16-QAM, 64-QAM, apply the QPSK procedures in sections 5.2.1, 5.2.2 and 5.2.3 to determine the QAM configurations that may need SAR measurement. For each configuration identified as required for testing, SAR is required only when the highest maximum output power for the configuration in the higher order modulation is > ½ dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK or when the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is > 1.45 W/kg.

e. Per Section 5.3, other channel bandwidth standalone SAR test requirements

- For the other channel bandwidths used by the device in a frequency band, apply all the procedures required for the largest channel bandwidth in section 5.2 to determine the channels and RB configurations that need SAR testing and only measure SAR when the highest maximum output power of a configuration requiring testing in the smaller channel bandwidth is > ½ dB higher than the equivalent channel configurations in the largest channel bandwidth configuration or the reported SAR of a configuration for the largest channel bandwidth is > 1.45 W/kg. The equivalent channel configuration for the RB allocation, RB offset and modulation etc. is determined for the smaller channel bandwidth according to the same number of RB allocated in the largest channel bandwidth.

TDD LTE was tested at highest duty factor using UL-DL configuration 0 with 6 UL subframes and 2 S subframes using extended cyclic prefix only and special subframe configuration 6. SAR tests were performed at maximum output power and worst-case transmission duty factor in extended cyclic prefix. Per 3GPP 36.211 Section 4, the duty factor for special subframe configuration 6 using extended cyclic prefix is 0.633.

WLAN

802.11b DSSS SAR Test Requirements:

9. SAR is measured for 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS mode using the highest measured maximum output power channel, when the reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel for the exposure configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no further SAR testing is required for 802.11b DSSS in that exposure configuration.

10. When the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is required for that exposure configuration using the next highest measured output power channel. When any reported SAR is > 1.2 W/kg, SAR is required for the third channel; i.e., all channels require testing.

802.11g/n OFDM SAR Test Exclusion Requirements:

11. SAR is not required for 802.11g/n since the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg.

Initial Test Configuration:

12. An initial test configuration is determined for OFDM transmission modes according to the channel bandwidth, modulation and data rate combination(s) with the highest maximum output power specified for production units in each standalone and aggregated frequency band.

13. SAR is measured using the highest measured maximum output power channel. When the reported SAR of the initial test configuration is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR measurement is required for the subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) in the initial test configuration until the reported SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all required channels are tested.

14. For WLAN Main antenna, 5.2 n(HT40) / 5.3n(HT40) / 5.6n(HT40)/ 5.8n(HT40) are chosen to be the initial test configurations.

15. Since the highest reported SAR for the initial test configuration is adjusted by the ratio of the subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is < 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for subsequent test configuration.

Other

16. BT and WLAN use the same antenna path and Bluetooth can't transmit simultaneously with WLAN.

17. According to **KDB447498D01v06**, testing of other required channels is not required when the reported 1-g SAR for the highest output channel is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, when the transmission band is ≤ 100 MHz.

18. According to **KDB865664D01v01r04**, SAR measurement variability must be assessed for each frequency band. When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.8 W/kg, repeated that measurement once. Perform a second repeated measurement only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements is > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement is ≥ 1.45 W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit)

19. According to **KDB865664 D01v01r04** SAR measurement uncertainty analysis is required in SAR reports only when the highest measured SAR in a frequency band is ≥ 1.5 W/kg for 1-g SAR.

20. WLAN 2.4GHz SAR test configuration has been confirmed by KDB inquiry.

21. Based on KDB447498D01,

(1) SAR test exclusion thresholds for 100 MHz to 6 GHz at test separation distances≤ 50 mm are determined by:

$$\frac{\text{Max. tune up power(mW)}}{\text{Min. test separation distance(mm)}} \times \sqrt{f(\text{GHz})} \leq 3$$

When the minimum test separation distance is < 5mm, 5mm is applied to determine SAR test exclusion.

(2) For test separation distances > 50 mm, and the frequency at 100 MHz to 1500MHz, the SAR test exclusion threshold is determined according to the following, and as illustrated in Appendix B of KDB447498 D01.

[(Threshold at 50mm in step1) + (test separation distance-50mm)x($\frac{f(\text{MHz})}{150}$)](mW),

(3) For test separation distances > 50 mm, and the frequency at >1500MHz to 6GHz, the SAR test exclusion threshold is determined according to the following, and as illustrated in Appendix B of KDB447498 D01.

[(Threshold at 50mm in step1) + (test separation distance-50mm)x10](mW),

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Mode		GPRS 850	GPRS 1900	WCDMA Band II	WCDMA Band V	LTE Band 5	LTE Band 7	LTE Band 41
Max. tune-up power(dBm)		33.5	30.5	24	24	24	23.5	24
Max. tune-up power(mW)		2238.721	1122.018	251.189	251.189	251.189	223.872	251.189
Top side	Test separation distance (mm)	less than 5	less than 5	less than 5	less than 5	less than 5	less than 5	less than 5
	Calculation value	412.508	310.116	69.386	46.224	45.622	70.830	80.341
	Require SAR testing?	**YES**	**YES**	**YES**	**YES**	**YES**	**YES**	**YES**
Right side	Test separation distance (mm)	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
	Calculation value	171.878	129.215	28.911	19.260	19.230	29.850	34.043
	Require SAR testing?	**YES**	**YES**	**YES**	**YES**	**YES**	**YES**	**YES**
Left side	Test separation distance (mm)	157.8	157.8	157.8	157.8	157.8	157.8	157.8
	Calculation value	651.255	1109.012	1084.939	613.046	611.170	1085.164	1086.170
	Require SAR testing?	**NO**	**NO**	**NO**	**NO**	**NO**	**NO**	**NO**
Bottom side	Test separation distance (mm)	146.8	146.8	146.8	146.8	146.8	146.8	146.8
	Calculation value	589.010	999.012	974.939	550.962	549.277	975.164	976.170
	Require SAR testing?	**NO**	**NO**	**NO**	**NO**	**NO**	**NO**	**NO**
Back side	Test separation distance (mm)	less than 5	less than 5	less than 5	less than 5	less than 5	less than 5	less than 5
	Calculation value	412.508	310.116	69.386	46.224	46.153	71.639	81.704
	Require SAR testing?	**YES**	**YES**	**YES**	**YES**	**YES**	**YES**	**YES**

Mode		WLAN 2.45GHz	Bluetooth	WLAN 5GHz
Max. tune-up power(dBm)		20	9.5	18
Max. tune-up power(mW)		100.000	8.913	63.096
Top side	Test separation distance (mm)	less than 5	less than 5	less than 5
	Calculation value	31.382	2.807	30.378
	Require SAR testing?	**YES**	**NO**	**YES**
Right side	Test separation distance (mm)	175	175	175
	Calculation value	1253.138	1250.281	1253.038
	Require SAR testing?	**NO**	**NO**	**NO**
Left side	Test separation distance (mm)	34.8	34.8	34.8
	Calculation value	4.509	0.403	4.365
	Require SAR testing?	**YES**	**NO**	**YES**
Bottom side	Test separation distance (mm)	146.8	146.8	146.8
	Calculation value	971.138	968.281	971.038
	Require SAR testing?	**NO**	**NO**	**NO**
Back side	Test separation distance (mm)	less than 5	less than 5	less than 5
	Calculation value	31.382	2.807	30.378
	Require SAR testing?	**YES**	**NO**	**YES**

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

1.6 Proximity sensor operation description

This device uses a proximity sensor that share the same metallic electrode as the transmitting antenna to facilitate triggering in typical user interactivity with the device. Due to the operating configurations and exposure conditions required by the device, the proximity sensor is used to indicate when the tablet is held close to a user's body exposure condition. It utilizes the proximity sensor to reduce the output power in specific wireless and operating modes to ensure SAR compliance for the following scenarios: To reduce the output power of WWAN and WLAN antennas during body operating configurations.

1.6.1 Antennas and sensor placement details

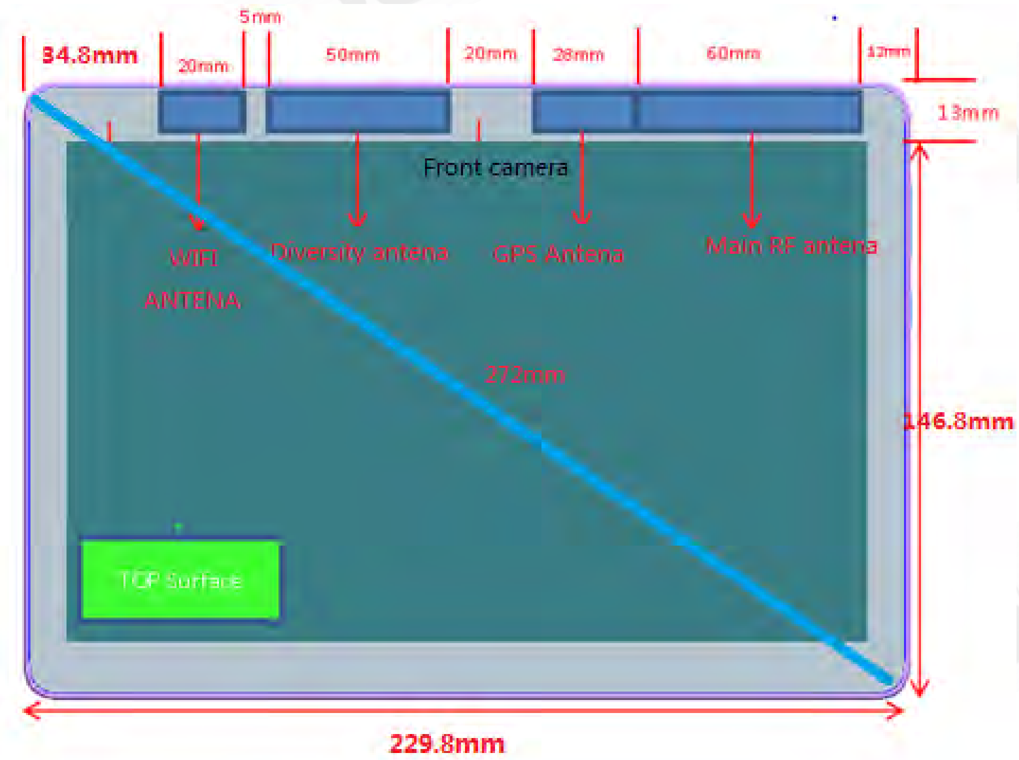


Figure1: The location of the antennas (Front View)

Note:

1) The proximity sensor and Main RF antenna (WWAN antenna) use same metallic electrode, so the location is same.

2) The proximity sensor and WiFi antenna use same metallic electrode, so the location is same.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

1.6.2 Trigger distances for back/top side

Test procedure:

1. The entire back surface or edge of the tablet is positioned below a flat phantom filled with the required tissue equivalent medium and positioned at least 20 mm further than the distance that triggers power reduction.
2. The back surface or edge is moved toward the phantom in 3 mm steps until the sensor triggers.
3. The back surface or edge is then moved back (further away) from the phantom until maximum output power is returned to the normal maximum level.
4. The back surface or edge is again moved toward the phantom, but in 1 mm steps, until it is at least 5 mm past the triggering point or touching the phantom
5. If the tablet is not touching the phantom, it is moved in 3 mm steps until it touches the phantom to confirm that the sensor remains triggered and the maximum power stays reduced.
6. The process is then reversed by moving the tablet away from the phantom to determine triggering release, until it is at least 10 mm beyond the point that triggers the return of normal maximum power.
7. The measured output power within ± 5 mm of the triggering points, or until the tablet is touching the phantom, for movements to and from the phantom should be tabulated.
8. To ensure all production units are compliant, it is generally necessary to reduce the triggering distance determined from the triggering tests by 1 mm, or more if it is necessary, and use the smallest distance for movements to and from the phantom, minus 1 mm, as the sensor triggering distance for determining the SAR measurement distance.
9. For WWAN, the trigger distance of backside is 13mm.
10. For WLAN, the trigger distance of backside is 11mm.
11. For WWAN, the trigger distance of top side is 15mm, and we perform the 1.6.3 tilt angle testing in next step.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

12. For WLAN, the trigger distance of top side is 12mm, and we perform the 1.6.3 tilt angle testing in next step.

1.6.3 Tilt angle testing

Test procedure:

1. The influence of table tilt angles to proximity sensor triggering is determined by positioning each tablet edge that contains a transmitting antenna, perpendicular to the flat phantom, at the smallest sensor triggering test distance determined in sections 1.6.2 by rotating the tablet around the edge next to the phantom in ≤ 10 deg increments until the tablet is +/- 45deg or more from the vertical position at 0 deg.

2. If sensor triggering is released and normal maximum output power is restored within the +/- 45deg range, the procedures in step 1) should be repeated by reducing the tablet to phantom separation distance by 1 mm until the proximity sensor no longer releases triggering, and maximum output power remains in the reduced mode.

3. The smallest separation distance determined in steps 1) and 2), minus 1 mm, is the sensor triggering distance for tablet tilt coverage. The smallest separation distance determined in sections 1.6.2, 1.6.3 minus 1 mm should be used in the SAR measurements.

4. The influence of tablet tilt angles to proximity sensor triggering is determined by positioning top and right sides, please refer to table 1.6.5 and 1.6.6.

5. After the tilt angle testing for top side (WWAN), the sensor is not released during +/- 45deg, so 15-1=14mm is used in the SAR measurements.

6. After the tilt angle testing for top side (WLAN), the sensor is not released during +/- 45deg, so 12-1=11mm is used in the SAR measurements.

1.6.4 Proximity sensor coverage

The following procedures do not apply and are not required for configurations where the antenna and sensor are collocated and the peak SAR location is overlapping with the sensor.

Test procedure:

1. The back surface or edges of the tablet is positioned at a test separation distance less than or equal to the distance required for back surface or edge triggering, with both the antenna and sensor pad located at least 20 mm laterally outside the edge (boundary) of the phantom, along the direction of maximum antenna and sensor offset.

2. The similar sequence of steps applied to determine sensor triggering distance in section 1.6.2 are used to verify back surface and edge sensor coverage by moving the tablet (sensor and antenna) horizontally toward the phantom while maintaining the same vertical separation between the back surface or edge and the phantom.

3. After the exact location where triggering of power reduction is determined, with respect to the sensor and antenna, the tablet movement should be continued, in 3 mm increments, until both the sensor and antenna(s) are fully under the phantom and at least 20 mm inside the phantom edge.

4. The process is then repeated from the other direction, at the opposite end of maximum antenna and sensor offset, by rotating the tablet 180 degrees.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

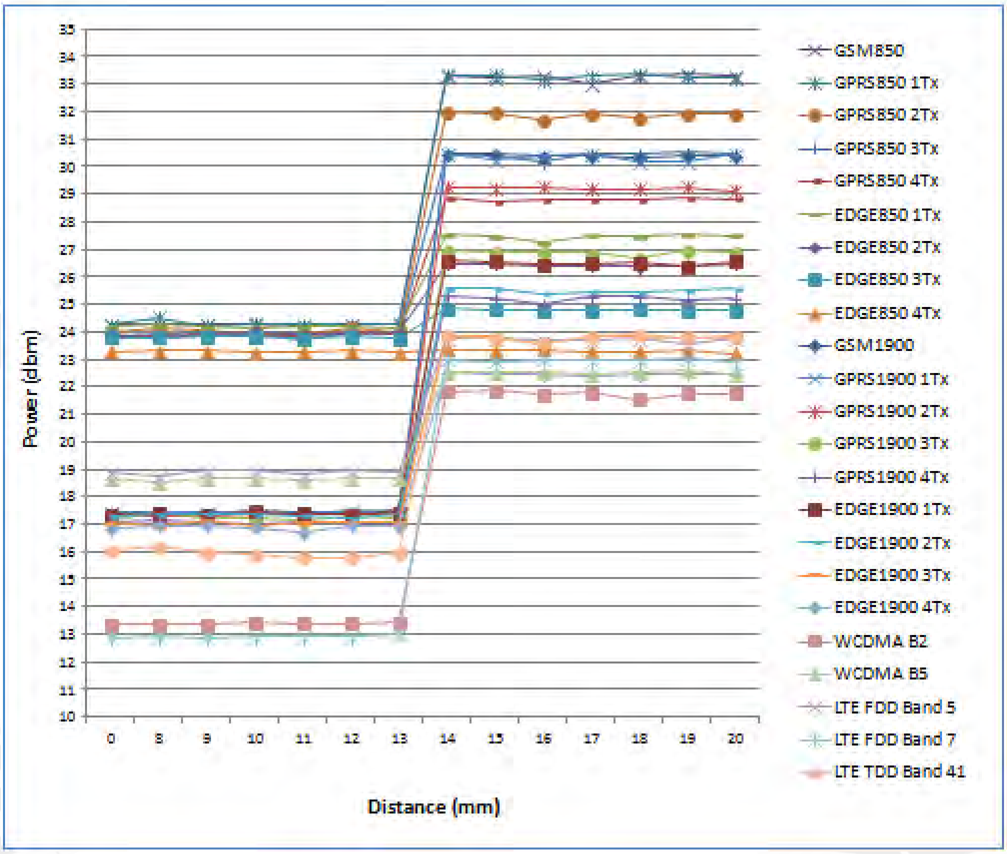
1.6.5 Results

The measured output power within ± 5 mm of the triggering points, or until the tablet is touching the phantom, for movements to and from the phantom is tabulated in the following.

Back side

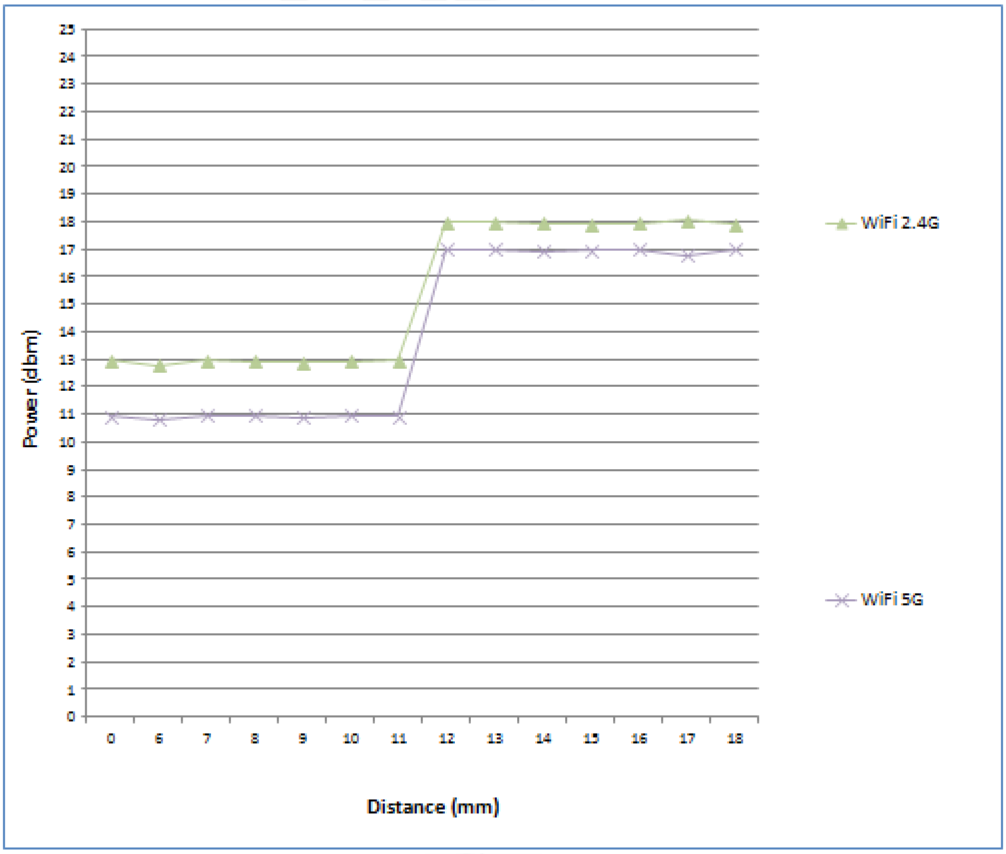
Moving device toward the phantom

WWAN frequency bands –



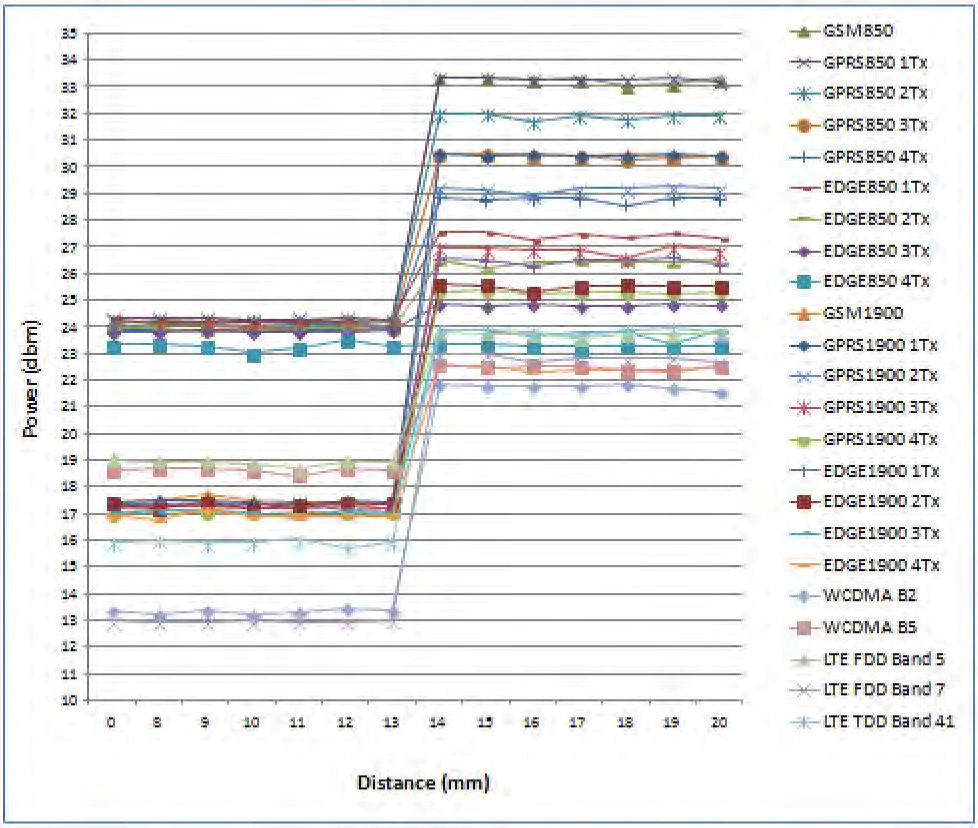
SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

WLAN frequency bands –

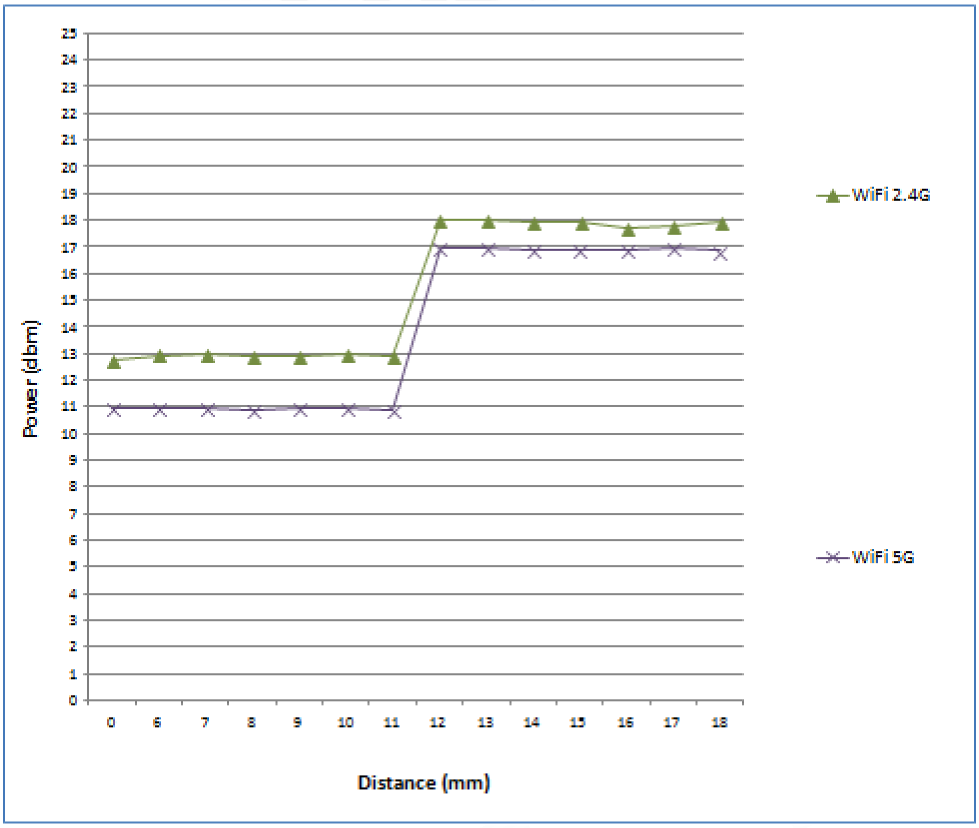


Moving device away from the phantom

WWAN frequency bands –



WLAN frequency bands –



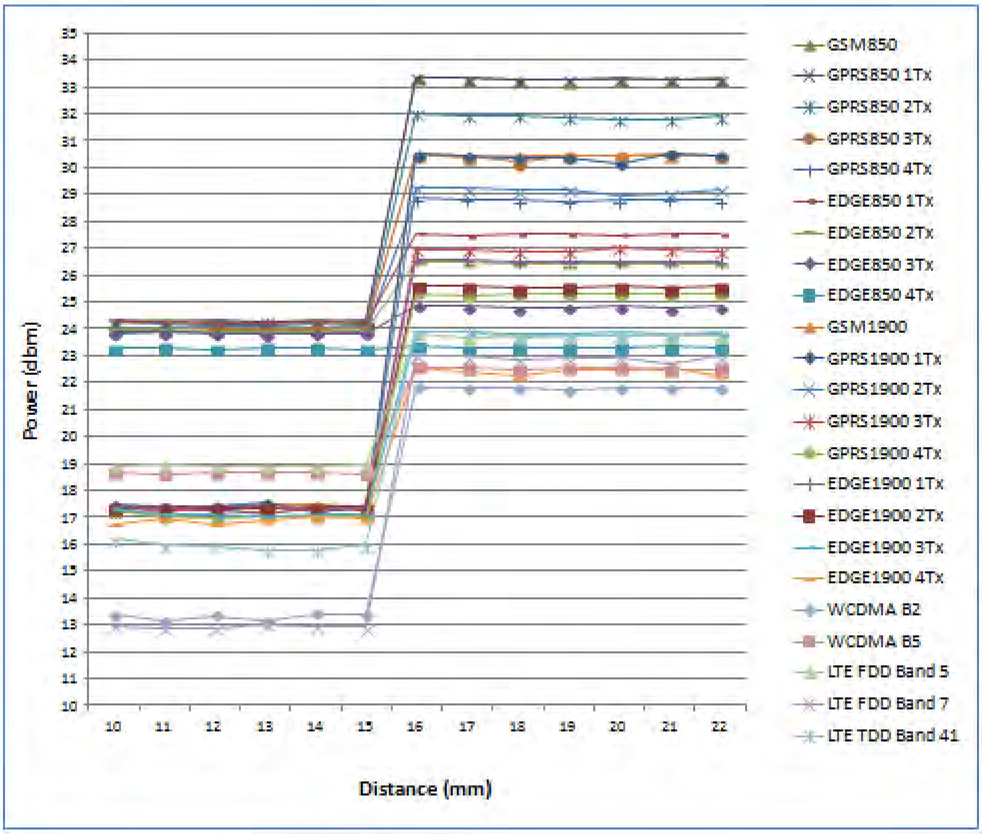
For backside in WWAN frequency bands, the worst trigger distance of proximity sensor is 13mm, thus we test back side SAR in 12mm without power reduction and 0mm with power reduction.

For backside in WLAN frequency bands, the worst trigger distance of proximity sensor is 11mm, thus we test back side SAR in 10mm without power reduction and 0mm with power reduction.

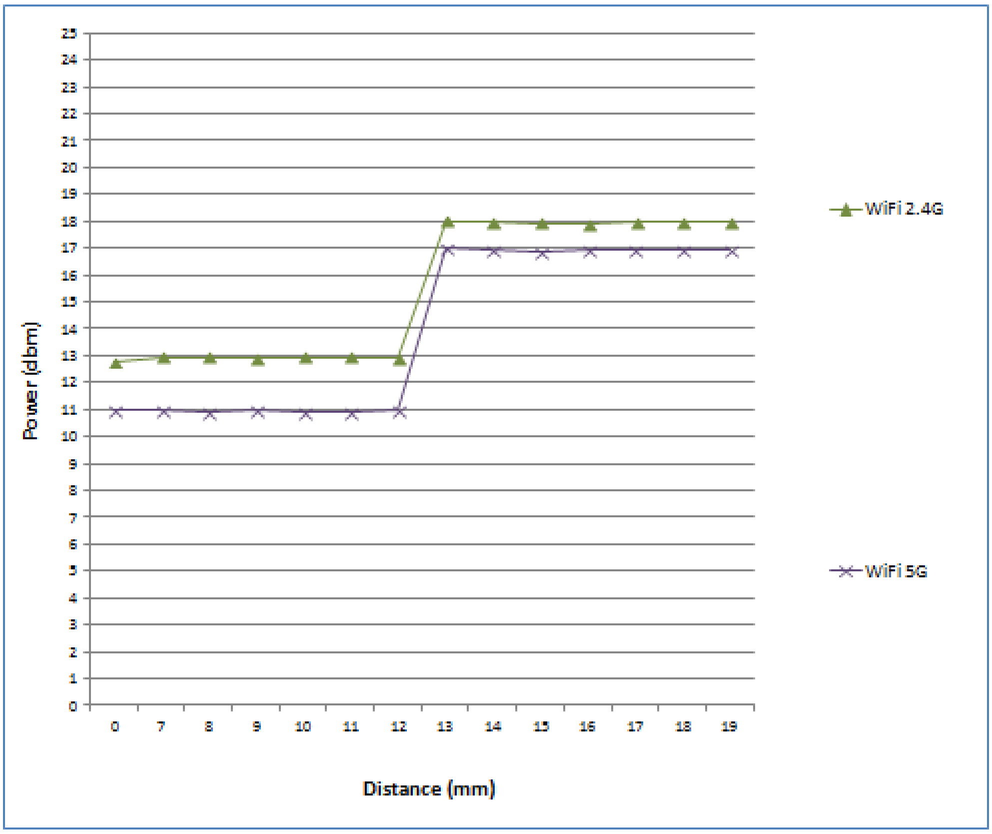
Top side

Moving device toward the phantom

WWAN frequency bands –

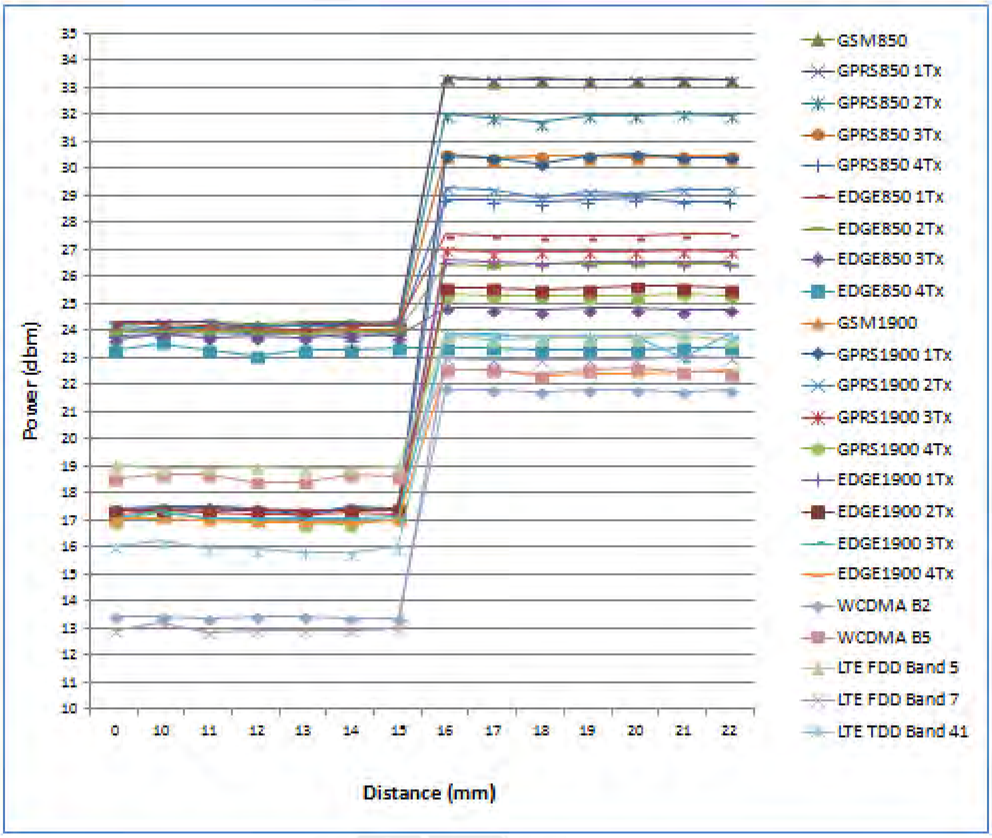


WLAN frequency bands –



Moving device away from the phantom

WWAN frequency bands –



WLAN frequency bands –

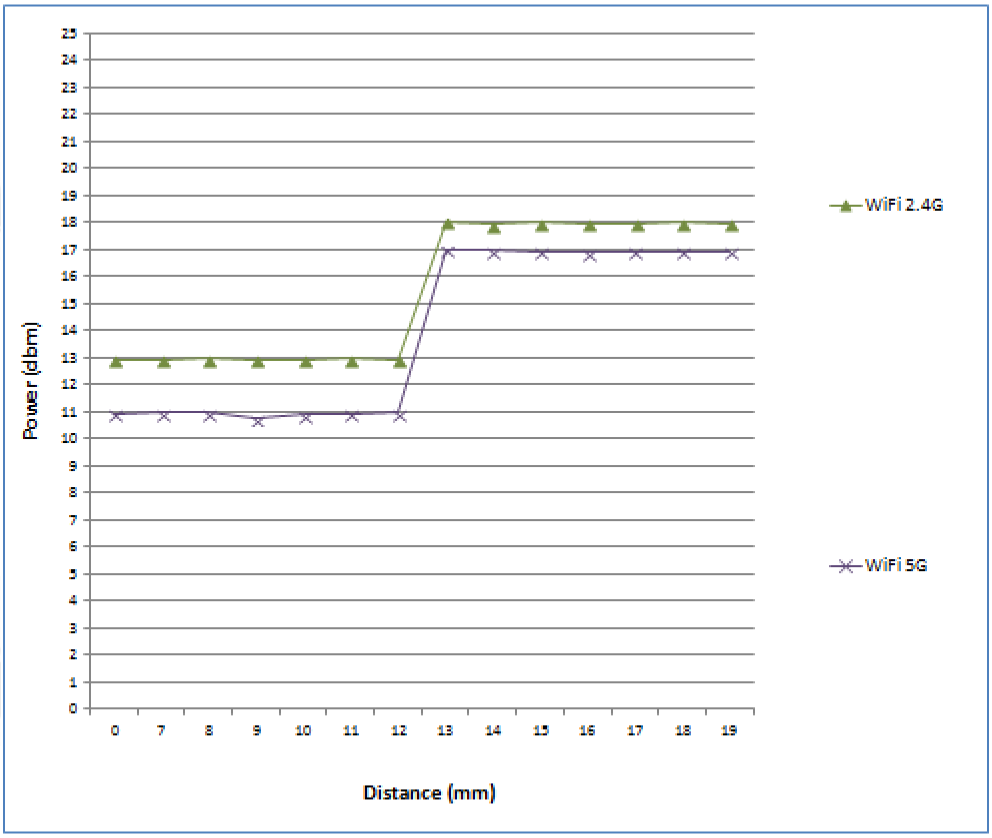


Table 1.6.5 Tilt angle test results for top side (WWAN)

P-sensor ON/OFF	-50 deg	-45 deg	-40 deg	-30 deg	-20 deg	-10 deg	0 deg	10 deg	20 deg	30 deg	40 deg	45 deg	50 deg
15mm	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON

Table 1.6.5 Tilt angle test results for top side (WLAN)

P-sensor ON/OFF	-50 deg	-45 deg	-40 deg	-30 deg	-20 deg	-10 deg	0 deg	10 deg	20 deg	30 deg	40 deg	45 deg	50 deg
12mm	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON

During the tilt angle testing for top side (WWAN), the sensor is not released in 15mm, so 15-1=14mm is used in the SAR measurements for top side (WWAN).

During the tilt angle testing for top side (WLAN), the sensor is not released in 12mm, so 12-1=11mm is used in the SAR measurements for top side (WLAN).

Note:

1. The triggering variations and hysteresis effect has been evaluated separately according to the tissue-equivalent medium required for each frequency band, and sensor triggering does not change with different tissue-equivalent media.
2. The default power level for sensor failure and malfunctioning, including all compliance concerns, has been addressed in the client's operation description (1.6.6) for the proximity sensor implementation to be acceptable.
3. Conducted power is monitored qualitatively to identify the general triggering characteristics and recorded quantitatively, versus spacing.

1.6.6 Operation description for P-sensor

Power Reduction Design Specification (for P-sensor)

The mechanism of power reduction is used for WWAN and WLAN. The reduced power for each technology/band is defined in Table1-1. With P-sensor mechanism, the GPRS/WCDMA/CDMA/LTE default power when P-sensor failure or malfunction are show in Table1-2 as below.

Table1-1：The power reduction scenario table

Band	Power Reduction
GPRS850	YES
EDGE850	YES
GPRS1900	YES
EDGE1900	YES
WCDMA B2	YES
WCDMA B5	YES
LTE B5/7/41	YES
WLAN	YES
BT	NO

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Table1-2：The default maximum power when p-sensor failure or malfunction

Technology / Band	Mode	Default Maximum Power (dBm)
GPRS 850	Class 8	24.5
	Class 10	24.5
	Class 11	24.5
	Class 12	24.5
EDGE 850	Class 8	24.5
	Class 10	24.5
	Class 11	24.5
	Class 12	24.0
GPRS 1900	Class 8	17.5
	Class 10	17.5
	Class 11	17.5
	Class 12	17.5
EDGE 1900	Class 8	17.5
	Class 10	17.5
	Class 11	17.5
	Class 12	17.5

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Technology / Band	Mode	Default Maximum Power (dBm)
UMTS B2	RMC 12.2K data	14.5
	HSDPA case 1	14.5
	HSDPA case 2	14.5
	HSDPA case 3	14.5
	HSDPA case 4	14.5
	HSUPA case 1	14.5
	HSUPA case 2	14.5
	HSUPA case 3	14.5
	HSUPA case 4	14.5
	HSUPA case 5	14.5
UMTS B5	RMC 12.2K data	20.0
	HSDPA case 1	20.0
	HSDPA case 2	20.0
	HSDPA case 3	20.0
	HSDPA case 4	20.0
	HSUPA case 1	20.0
	HSUPA case 2	20.0
	HSUPA case 3	20.0
	HSUPA case 4	20.0
	HSUPA case 5	20.0

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Technology / Band	Mode	Default Maximum Power (dBm)
LTE B5	All	19.0
LTE B7	All	13.0
LTE B41	All	16.0
WLAN 2.4GHz	All	13.5
WLAN 5GHz	All	11.0

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

1.7 Evaluation Procedures

The entire evaluation of the spatial peak values is performed within the Post-processing engine (SEMCAD). The system always gives the maximum values for the 1 g and 10 g cubes. The algorithm to find the cube with highest averaged SAR is divided into the following stages:

1. The extraction of the measured data (grid and values) from the Zoom Scan.
2. The calculation of the SAR value at every measurement point based on all stored data (A/D values and measurement parameters).
3. The generation of a high-resolution mesh within the measured volume.
4. The interpolation of all measured values from the measurement grid to the high-resolution grid.
5. The extrapolation of the entire 3-D field distribution to the phantom surface over the distance from sensor to surface.
6. The calculation of the averaged SAR within masses of 1g and 10g.

The probe is calibrated at the center of the dipole sensors that is located 1 to 2.7mm away from the probe tip. During measurements, the probe stops shortly above the phantom surface, depending on the probe and the surface detecting system. Both distances are included as parameters in the probe configuration file. The software always knows exactly how far away the measured point is from the surface. As the probe cannot directly measure at the surface, the values between the deepest measured point and the surface must be extrapolated. The angle between the probe axis and the surface normal line is less than 30 degree.

In the Area Scan, the gradient of the interpolation function is evaluated to find all the extreme of the SAR distribution. The uncertainty on the locations of the extreme is less than 1/20 of the grid size. Only local maximum within –2 dB of the global maximum are searched and passed for the Cube Scan measurement. In the Cube Scan, the interpolation function is used to extrapolate the Peak SAR from the lowest measurement points to the inner phantom surface (the extrapolation distance). The uncertainty increases with the extrapolation distance. To keep the uncertainty within 1% for the 1 g and 10 g cubes, the extrapolation distance should not be larger than 5mm.

The maximum search is automatically performed after each area scan measurement. It is based on splines in two or three dimensions. The procedure can find the maximum for most SAR distributions even with relatively large grid spacing. After the area scanning measurement, the probe is automatically moved to a position at the interpolated maximum. The following scan can directly use this position for reference, e.g., for a finer resolution grid or the cube evaluations. The 1g and 10g peak evaluations are only available for the predefined cube 7x7x7 scans.

The routines are verified and optimized for the grid dimensions used in these cube measurements. The measured volume of 30x30x30mm contains about 30g of tissue. The first procedure is an extrapolation (incl. Boundary correction) to get the points

between the lowest measured plane and the surface. The next step uses 3D interpolation to get all points within the measured volume. In the last step, a 1g cube is placed numerically into the volume and its averaged SAR is calculated. This cube is the moved around until the highest averaged SAR is found.
If the highest SAR is found at the edge of the measured volume, the system will issue a warning: higher SAR values might be found outside of the measured volume. In that case the cube measurement can be repeated, using the new interpolated maximum as the center.

1.8 Probe Calibration Procedures

For the calibration of E-field probes in lossy liquids, an electric field with an accurately known field strength must be produced within the measured liquid. For standardization purposes it would be desirable if all measurements which are necessary to assess the correct field strength would be traceable to standardized measurement procedures. In the following two different calibration techniques are summarized:

1.8.1 Transfer Calibration with Temperature Probes

In lossy liquids the specific absorption rate (SAR) is related both to the electric field (E) and the temperature gradient ($\delta T / \delta t$) in the liquid.

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma}{\rho} \left|E\right|^2 = c\,\frac{\delta T}{\delta t}$$

Whereby σ is the conductivity, ρ the density and c the heat capacity of the liquid.

Hence, the electric field in lossy liquid can be measured indirectly by measuring the temperature gradient in the liquid. Non-disturbing temperature probes (optical probes or thermistor probes with resistive lines) with high spatial resolution (<1-2 mm) and fast reaction time (<1 s) are available and can be easily calibrated with high precision [1]. The setup and the exciting source have no influence on the calibration; only the relative positioning uncertainties of the standard temperature probe and the E-field probe to be calibrated must be considered. However, several problems limit the available accuracy of probe calibrations with temperature probes:

1. The temperature gradient is not directly measurable but must be evaluated from temperature measurements at different time steps. Special precaution is necessary to avoid measurement errors caused by temperature gradients due to energy equalizing effects or convection currents in the liquid. Such effects cannot be completely avoided, as the measured field itself destroys the

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

thermal equilibrium in the liquid. With a careful setup these errors can be kept small.

2. The measured volume around the temperature probe is not well defined. It is difficult to calculate the energy transfer from a surrounding gradient temperature field into the probe. These effects must be considered, since temperature probes are calibrated in liquid with homogeneous temperatures. There is no traceable standard for temperature rise measurements.
3. The calibration depends on the assessment of the specific density, the heat capacity and the conductivity of the medium. While the specific density and heat capacity can be measured accurately with standardized procedures (~ 2% for c; much better for ρ), there is no standard for the measurement of the conductivity. Depending on the method and liquid, the error can well exceed ±5%.
4. Temperature rise measurements are not very sensitive and therefore are often performed at a higher power level than the E-field measurements. The nonlinearities in the system (e.g., power measurements, different components, etc.) must be considered.

Considering these problems, the possible accuracy of the calibration of E-field probes with temperature gradient measurements in a carefully designed setup is about ±10% (RSS) [2]. Recently, a setup which is a combination of the waveguide techniques and the thermal measurements was presented in [3]. The estimated uncertainty of the setup is ±5% (RSS) when the same liquid is used for the calibration and for actual measurements and ±7-9% (RSS) when not, which is in good agreement with the estimates given in [2].

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

1.8.2 Calibration with Analytical Fields

In this method a technical setup is used in which the field can be calculated analytically from measurements of other physical magnitudes (e.g., input power). This corresponds to the standard field method for probe calibration in air; however, there is no standard defined for fields in lossy liquids.

When using calculated fields in lossy liquids for probe calibration, several points must be considered in the assessment of the uncertainty:

1. The setup must enable accurate determination of the incident power.
2. The accuracy of the calculated field strength will depend on the assessment of the dielectric parameters of the liquid.
3. Due to the small wavelength in liquids with high permittivity, even small setups might be above the resonant cutoff frequencies. The field distribution in the setup must be carefully checked for conformity with the theoretical field distribution.

References

(1) N. Kuster, Q. Balzano, and J.C. Lin, Eds., *Mobile Communications Safety*, Chapman & Hall, London, 1997.

(2) K. Meier, M. Burkhardt, T. Schmid, and N. Kuster, \Broadband calibration of E-field probes in lossy media", *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, vol. 44, no. 10, pp. 1954{1962, Oct. 1996.

(3) K. Jokela, P. Hyysalo, and L. Puranen, \Calibration of specific absorption rate (SAR) probes in waveguide at 900 MHz", *IEEE Transactions on Instrumentation and Measurements*, vol. 47, no. 2, pp. 432{438, Apr. 1998.

1.9 The SAR Measurement System

A block diagram of the SAR measurement system is given in Fig. a. This SAR measurement system uses a Computer-controlled 3-D stepper motor system (SPEAG DASY 5 professional system). Model EX3DV4 field probes are used to determine the internal electric fields. The SAR can be obtained from the equation SAR= σ (|Ei|2)/ ρ where σ and ρ are the conductivity and mass density of the tissue-simulant.

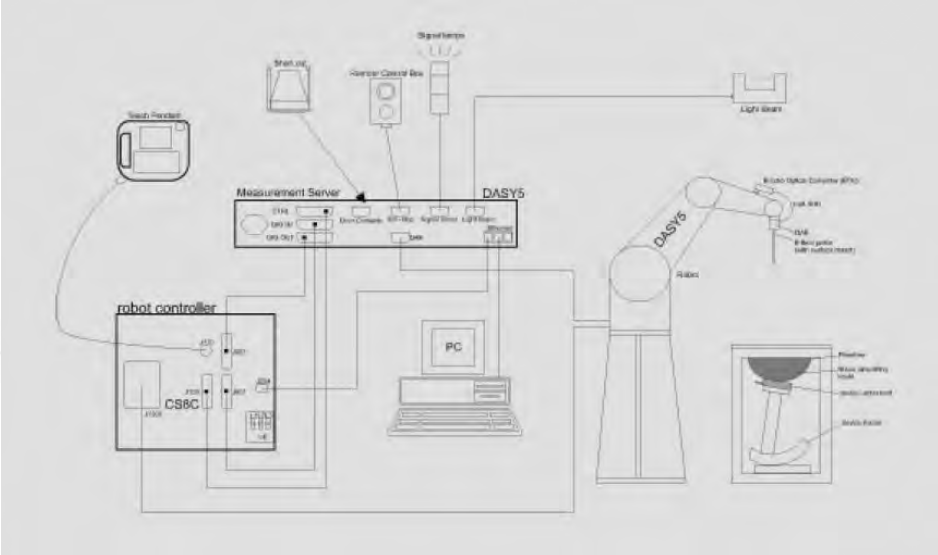


Fig. a A block diagram of the SAR measurement system

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

The DASY 5 system for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:

1. A standard high precision 6-axis robot (Staubli RX family) with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension is for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
2. A dosimetric probe, i.e., an isotropic E-field probe optimized and calibrated for usage in tissue simulating liquid. The probe is equipped with an optical surface detector system.
3. Data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.
4. The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion between optical and electrical of the signals for the digital communication to the DAE and for the analog signal from the optical surface detection. The EOC is connected to the measurement server.
5. The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
6. A probe alignment unit which improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
7. A computer operating Windows7
8. DASY 5 software.
9. Remote control with teach pendant and additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
10. The SAM twin phantom enabling testing left-hand and right-hand usage.
11. The device holder for handheld mobile phones.
12. Tissue simulating liquid mixed according to the given recipes.
13. Validation dipole kits allowing to validate the proper functioning of the system.

1.10 System Components

EX3DV4 E-Field Probe

Construction	Symmetrical design with triangular core Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)
Calibration	Basic Broad Band Calibration in air Conversion Factors (CF) for HSL 835/1900/2450/2600/5200/5600/ 5800 MHz Additional CF for other liquids and frequencies upon request
Frequency	10 MHz to > 6 GHz, Linearity: ± 0.6 dB
Directivity	± 0.3 dB in HSL (rotation around probe axis) ± 0.5 dB in tissue material (rotation normal to probe axis)
Dynamic Range	10 µW/g to > 100 mW/g Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (noise: typically < 1 µW/g)
Dimensions	Tip diameter: 2.5 mm
Application	High precision dosimetric measurements in any exposure scenario (e.g., very strong gradient fields). Only probe which enables compliance testing for frequencies up to 6 GHz with precision of better 30%.

Phantom

Model	ELI	
Construction	The ELI phantom is used for compliance testing of handheld and body-mounted wireless devices in the frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz. ELI is fully compatible with the IEC 62209-2 standard and all known tissue simulating liquids. ELI has been optimized regarding its performance and can be integrated into our standard phantom tables. A cover prevents evaporation of the liquid. Reference markings on the phantom allow installation of the complete setup, including all predefined phantom positions and measurement grids, by teaching three points. The phantom is compatible with all SPEAG dosimetric probes and dipoles.	
Shell Thickness	2 ± 0.2 mm	
Filling Volume	Approx. 30 liters	
Dimensions	Major axis: 600 mm Minor axis: 400 mm	

DEVICE HOLDER

Construction	The device holder (Supporter) for Notebook is made by POM (polyoxymethylene resin) , which is non-metal and non-conductive. The height can be adjusted to fit varies kind of notebooks.	 Device Holder

1.11 SAR System Verification

The microwave circuit arrangement for system verification is sketched in Fig. b. The daily system accuracy verification occurs within the flat section of the SAM phantom. A SAR measurement was performed to see if the measured SAR was within +/- 10% (according to KDB865664D01v01r04) from the target SAR values.

These tests were done at 835/1900/2450/2600/5200/5300/5600/5800 MHz. The tests were conducted on the same days as the measurement of the DUT. The obtained results from the system accuracy verification are displayed in the table 1. During the tests, the liquid depth above the ear reference points was above 15 cm (≤3G) or 10 cm (>3G) in all the cases. It is seen that the system is operating within its specification, as the results are within acceptable tolerance of the reference values.

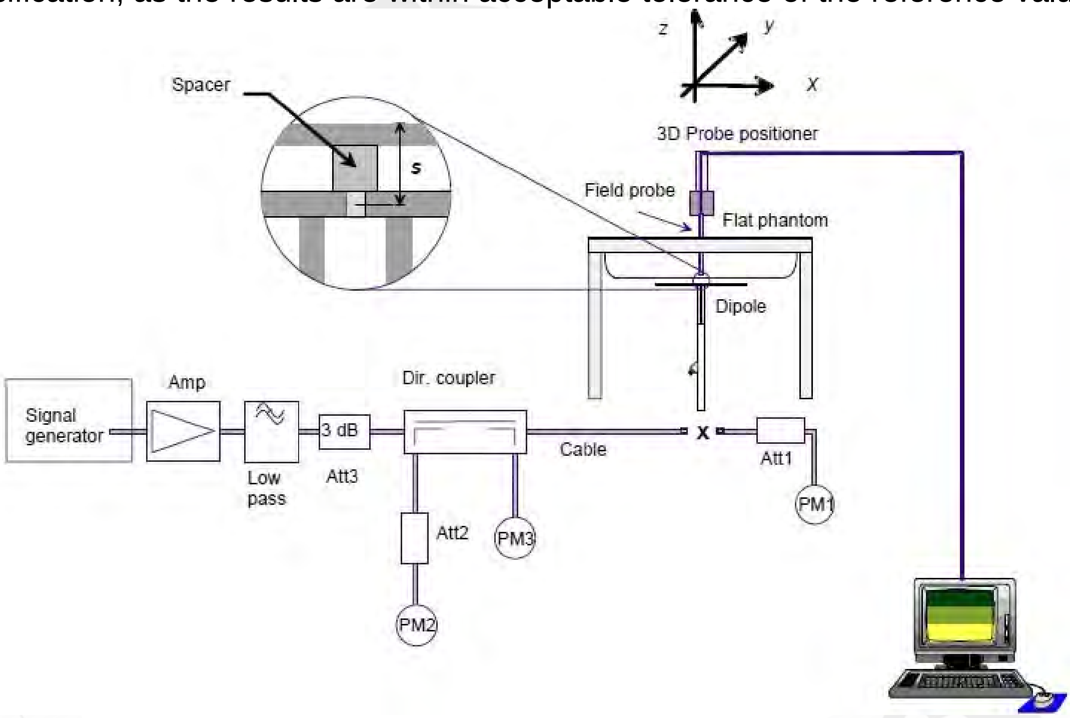


Fig. b The block diagram of system verification

Validation Kit	S/N	Frequency (MHz)		1W Target SAR-1g (mW/g)	Measured SAR-1g (mW/g)	Measured SAR-1g normalized to 1W	Deviation (%)	Measured Date
D835V2	4d063	835	Body	9.57	2.44	9.76	1.99%	Apr. 01, 2017
D1900V2	5d027	1900	Body	39.7	9.73	38.92	-1.96%	Apr. 02, 2017
D2450V2	727	2450	Body	49.6	12.6	50.4	1.61%	Apr. 10, 2017
D2600V2	1005	2600	Body	55.1	14.1	56.4	2.36%	Apr. 03, 2017
D5GHzV2	1023	5200	Body	72.8	7.61	76.1	4.53%	Mar. 27, 2017
		5300	Body	76.1	7.35	73.5	-3.42%	Mar. 27, 2017
		5600	Body	79.6	8.21	82.1	3.14%	Mar. 29, 2017
		5800	Body	75.9	7.91	79.1	4.22%	Mar. 31, 2017

Table 1. Results of system validation

1.12 Tissue Simulant Fluid for the Frequency Band

The dielectric properties for this body-simulant fluid were measured by using the Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Model DAKS Dielectric Probe Kit in conjunction with Network Analyzer .

All dielectric parameters of tissue simulates were measured within 24 hours of SAR measurements. The measured conductivity and permittivity are all within ± 5% of the target values.

Tissue Type	Measurement Date	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Target Dielectric Constant, εr	Target Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, εr	Measured Conductivity, σ (S/m)	% dev εr	% dev σ
Body	Apr. 1, 2017	824.2	55.242	0.969	53.421	1.001	3.30%	-3.29%
		826.4	55.234	0.969	53.419	1.002	3.29%	-3.37%
		829	55.223	0.970	53.410	1.003	3.28%	-3.45%
		835	55.200	0.970	53.393	1.004	3.27%	-3.51%
		836.6	55.195	0.972	53.391	1.006	3.27%	-3.50%
		844	55.172	0.981	53.372	1.016	3.26%	-3.56%
		846.6	55.164	0.984	53.369	1.021	3.25%	-3.73%
		848.8	55.158	0.987	53.363	1.023	3.25%	-3.65%
	Apr. 02, 2017	1852.4	53.300	1.520	52.074	1.545	2.30%	-1.64%
		1880	53.300	1.520	52.011	1.576	2.42%	-3.68%
		1900	53.300	1.520	51.993	1.581	2.45%	-4.01%
		1907.6	53.300	1.520	51.981	1.589	2.47%	-4.54%
	Apr. 10, 2017	2412	52.751	1.914	51.789	1.961	1.82%	-2.47%
		2437	52.717	1.938	51.752	1.984	1.83%	-2.40%
		2441	52.712	1.941	51.742	1.988	1.84%	-2.42%
		2450	52.700	1.950	51.729	1.996	1.84%	-2.36%
	Apr. 03, 2017	2510	52.624	2.035	52.289	2.023	0.64%	0.59%
		2535	52.592	2.071	52.261	2.065	0.63%	0.27%
		2560	52.560	2.106	52.237	2.111	0.61%	-0.24%
		2565	52.554	2.113	52.258	2.133	0.56%	-0.95%
		2600	52.509	2.163	52.223	2.188	0.54%	-1.17%
		2605	52.503	2.170	52.202	2.192	0.57%	-1.01%
	Mar. 27, 2017	5190	49.028	5.288	48.383	5.446	1.32%	-3.00%
		5200	49.014	5.299	48.359	5.457	1.34%	-2.98%
		5230	48.974	5.334	48.311	5.492	1.35%	-2.96%
		5270	48.919	5.381	48.123	5.508	1.63%	-2.36%
		5300	48.879	5.416	48.077	5.543	1.64%	-2.34%
		5310	48.865	5.428	48.059	5.552	1.65%	-2.29%
	Mar. 29, 2017	5510	48.594	5.661	49.055	5.724	-0.95%	-1.11%
		5600	48.471	5.766	48.937	5.829	-0.96%	-1.09%
		5670	48.376	5.848	48.849	5.911	-0.98%	-1.07%
	Mar. 31, 2017	5755	48.261	5.947	47.941	6.132	0.66%	-3.10%
		5795	48.207	5.994	47.883	6.179	0.67%	-3.08%
		5800	48.200	6.000	47.874	6.184	0.68%	-3.07%

Table 2. Dielectric Parameters of Tissue Simulant Fluid

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

The composition of the tissue simulating liquid:

Frequency (MHz)	Mode	Ingredient						Total amount
		DGMBE	Water	Salt	Preventol D-7	Cellulose	Sugar	
850	Body	—	631.68 g	11.72 g	1.2 g	—	600 g	1.0L(Kg)
1900	Body	300.67 g	716.56 g	4.0 g	—	—	—	1.0L(Kg)
2450	Body	301.7ml	698.3ml	—	—	—	—	1.0L(Kg)
2600	Body	301.7ml	698.3ml	—	—	—	—	1.0L(Kg)

Body Simulating Liquids for 5 GHz, Manufactured by SPEAG:

Ingredients	Water	Esters, Emulsifiers, Inhibitors	Sodium and Salt
(% by weight)	60-80	20-40	0-1.5

Table 3. Recipes for tissue simulating liquid

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

1.13 Test Standards and Limits

According to FCC 47CFR §2.1093(d) The limits to be used for evaluation are based generally on criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate (“SAR”) in Section 4.2 of “IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz,” ANSI/IEEE C95.1, By the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc., New York, New York 10017.
These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements (NCRP) in “Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radio frequency Electromagnetic Fields,” NCRP Report No. 86, Section 17.4.5. Copyright NCRP, 1986, Bethesda, Maryland 20814. SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards. The criteria to be used are specified in paragraphs (d)(1) and (d)(2) of this section and shall apply for portable devices transmitting in the frequency range from 100 kHz to 6 GHz. Portable devices that transmit at frequencies above 6 GHz are to be evaluated in terms of the MPE limits specified in § 1.1310 of this chapter.
Measurements and calculations to demonstrate compliance with MPE field strength or power density limits for devices operating above 6 GHz should be made at a minimum distance of 5 cm from the radiating source.

1. Limits for Occupational/Controlled exposure: 0.4 W/kg as averaged over the whole-body and spatial peak SAR not exceeding 8 W/kg as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). Exceptions are the hands, wrists, feet and ankles where the spatial peak SAR shall not exceed 20 W/kg, as averaged over a 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube).

Occupational/Controlled limits apply when persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment provided these persons are fully aware of and exercise control over their exposure. Awareness of exposure can be accomplished by use of warning labels or by specific training or education through appropriate means, such as an RF safety program in a work environment.

2. Limits for General Population/Uncontrolled exposure: 0.08 W/kg as averaged over the whole-body and spatial peak SAR not exceeding 1.6 W/kg as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube).

Exceptions are the hands, wrists, feet and ankles where the spatial peak SAR shall not exceed 4 W/kg, as averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube).
General Population/Uncontrolled limits apply when the general public may be exposed, or when persons that are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be fully aware of the potential for exposure or do not exercise control over their exposure.
Warning labels placed on consumer devices such as cellular telephones will not be sufficient reason to allow these devices to be evaluated subject to limits for occupational/controlled exposure in paragraph (d)(1) of this section.(Table .6)

Human Exposure	Uncontrolled Environment General Population	Controlled Environment Occupational
Spatial Peak SAR (Brain)	1.60 W/kg	8.00 W/kg
Spatial Average SAR (Whole Body)	0.08 W/kg	0.40 W/kg
Spatial Peak SAR (Hands/Feet/Ankle/Wrist)	4.00 W/kg	20.00 W/kg

Table 4. RF exposure limits

Notes:
1. Uncontrolled environments are defined as locations where there is potential exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their potential exposure.
2. Controlled environments are defined as locations where there is potential exposure of individuals who have knowledge of their potential exposure and can exercise control over their exposure.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

2. Summary of Results

GSM 850

Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Battery	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
									Measured	Reported	
Sensor OFF (Full Power)											
GPRS 850 (1Dn3Up)	Back side	12	128	824.2	1	30.50	30.49	100.23%	0.587	0.588	-
	Top side	14	128	824.2	1	30.50	30.49	100.23%	0.156	0.156	-
	Right side	0	128	824.2	1	30.50	30.49	100.23%	0.358	0.359	-
Sensor ON (Reduction Power)											
GPRS 850 (1Dn4Up)	Back side	0	128	824.2	1	24.50	23.93	114.02%	0.783	0.893	-
	Back side	0	190	836.6	1	24.50	23.84	116.41%	0.800	0.931	-
	Back side	0	251	848.8	1	24.50	23.83	116.68%	0.821	**0.958**	116
	Back side*	0	251	848.8	1	24.50	23.83	116.68%	0.818	0.954	-
	Back side	0	251	848.8	2	24.50	23.83	116.68%	0.744	0.868	-
	Top side	0	128	824.2	1	24.50	23.93	114.02%	0.362	0.413	-

* - repeated at the highest SAR measurement according to the KDB865664D01v01r04

GSM 1900

Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Battery	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
									Measured	Reported	
Sensor OFF (Full Power)											
GPRS 1900 (1Dn2Up)	Back side	12	661	1880	1	29.50	29.23	106.41%	0.438	0.466	-
	Top side	14	661	1880	1	29.50	29.23	106.41%	0.297	0.316	-
	Right side	0	661	1880	1	29.50	29.23	106.41%	0.699	**0.744**	117
	Right side	0	661	1880	2	29.50	29.23	106.41%	0.602	0.641	-
Sensor ON (Reduction Power)											
GPRS 1900 (1Dn4Up)	Back side	0	661	1880	1	17.50	17.08	110.15%	0.625	0.688	-
	Top side	0	661	1880	1	17.50	17.08	110.15%	0.520	0.573	-

WCDMA Band II

Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Battery	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
									Measured	Reported	
Sensor OFF (Full Power)											
WCDMA Band II	Back side	12	9400	1880	1	24.00	22.83	130.92%	0.528	0.691	-
	Top side	14	9400	1880	1	24.00	22.83	130.92%	0.350	0.458	-
	Right side	0	9262	1852.4	1	24.00	22.68	135.52%	0.684	0.927	-
	Right side	0	9400	1880	1	24.00	22.83	130.92%	0.726	**0.950**	118
	Right side	0	9400	1880	2	24.00	22.83	130.92%	0.711	0.931	-
	Right side	0	9538	1907.6	1	24.00	22.79	132.13%	0.712	0.941	-
Sensor ON (Reduction Power)											
WCDMA Band II	Back side	0	9400	1880	1	14.50	13.98	112.72%	0.613	0.691	-
	Top side	0	9400	1880	1	14.50	13.98	112.72%	0.548	0.618	-

WCDMA Band V

Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Battery	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
									Measured	Reported	
Sensor OFF (Full Power)											
WCDMA Band V	Back side	12	4132	826.4	1	24.00	24.00	100.00%	0.350	0.350	-
	Top side	14	4132	826.4	1	24.00	24.00	100.00%	0.116	0.116	-
	Right side	0	4132	826.4	1	24.00	24.00	100.00%	0.224	0.224	-
Sensor ON (Reduction Power)											
WCDMA Band V	Back side	0	4132	826.4	1	20.00	19.62	109.14%	0.917	**1.001**	119
	Back side*	0	4132	826.4	1	20.00	19.62	109.14%	0.886	0.967	-
	Back side	0	4132	826.4	2	20.00	19.62	109.14%	0.900	0.982	-
	Back side	0	4183	836.6	1	20.00	19.50	112.20%	0.843	0.946	-
	Back side	0	4233	846.6	1	20.00	19.55	110.92%	0.821	0.911	-
	Top side	0	4132	826.4	1	20.00	19.62	109.14%	0.368	0.402	-

* - repeated at the highest SAR measurement according to the KDB865664D01v01r04

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

LTE FDD Band 5

Mode	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB start	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Battery	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg) Measured	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg) Reported	Plot page
Sensor OFF (Full Power)															
LTE Band 5	10MHz	QPSK	1 RB	49	Back side	12	20600	844	1	24	23.75	105.93%	0.375	0.397	-
					Top side	14	20600	844	1	24	23.75	105.93%	0.099	0.105	-
					Right side	0	20600	844	1	24	23.75	105.93%	0.375	0.397	-
			25 RB	0	Back side	12	20525	836.5	1	23	22.65	108.39%	0.288	0.312	-
					Top side	14	20525	836.5	1	23	22.65	108.39%	0.077	0.083	-
					Right side	0	20525	836.5	1	23	22.65	108.39%	0.285	0.309	-
			50 RB		Back side	12	20525	836.5	1	23	22.69	107.40%	0.285	0.306	-
					Top side	14	20525	836.5	1	23	22.69	107.40%	0.076	0.082	-
					Right side	0	20525	836.5	1	23	22.69	107.40%	0.285	0.306	-
Sensor ON (Reduction Power)															
LTE Band 5	10MHz	QPSK	1 RB	25	Back side	0	24050	829	1	19	18.71	106.91%	0.552	0.590	-
					Top side	0	24050	829	1	19	18.71	106.91%	0.220	0.235	-
			25 RB	12	Back side	0	24050	829	1	19	18.57	110.41%	0.576	**0.636**	120
					Top side	0	24050	829	1	19	18.57	110.41%	0.225	0.248	-
			50 RB		Back side	0	24050	829	1	19	18.50	112.20%	0.571	0.641	-
					Back side	0	24050	829	2	19	18.50	112.20%	0.555	0.623	-
					Top side	0	24050	829	1	19	18.50	112.20%	0.224	0.251	-

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

LTE FDD Band 7

Mode	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB start	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Battery	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg) Measured	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg) Reported	Plot page
Sensor OFF (Full Power)															
LTE Band 7	20MHz	QPSK	1 RB	50	Back side	12	21100	2535	1	23.5	22.85	116.14%	0.824	0.957	-
					Back side	12	21350	2560	1	23.5	22.73	119.40%	0.812	0.970	-
					Top side	14	21100	2535	1	23.5	22.85	116.14%	0.996	1.157	-
					Top side	14	21350	2560	1	23.5	22.73	119.40%	0.975	1.164	-
					Right side	0	21100	2535	1	23.5	22.85	116.14%	0.416	0.483	-
				99	Back side	12	20850	2510	1	23.5	22.71	119.95%	0.864	1.036	-
					Top side	14	20850	2510	1	23.5	22.71	119.95%	0.999	1.198	-
			50 RB	0	Back side	12	20850	2510	1	22.5	21.71	119.95%	0.681	0.817	-
					Back side	12	21100	2535	1	22.5	21.74	119.12%	0.689	0.821	-
					Back side	12	21350	2560	1	22.5	21.72	119.67%	0.674	0.807	-
					Top side	14	20850	2510	1	22.5	21.71	119.95%	0.794	0.952	-
					Top side	14	21100	2535	1	22.5	21.74	119.12%	0.795	0.947	-
					Top side	14	21350	2560	1	22.5	21.72	119.67%	0.782	0.936	-
					Right side	0	21100	2535	1	22.5	21.74	119.12%	0.325	0.387	-
			100 RB		Back side	12	20850	2510	1	22.5	21.67	121.06%	0.685	0.829	-
					Back side	12	21100	2535	1	22.5	21.78	118.03%	0.691	0.816	-
					Back side	12	21350	2560	1	22.5	21.72	119.67%	0.675	0.808	-
					Top side	14	20850	2510	1	22.5	21.67	121.06%	0.790	0.956	-
					Top side	14	21100	2535	1	22.5	21.78	118.03%	0.791	0.934	-
					Top side	14	21350	2560	1	22.5	21.72	119.67%	0.780	0.933	-
					Right side	0	21100	2535	1	22.5	21.78	118.03%	0.321	0.379	-
Sensor ON (Reduction Power)															
LTE Band 7	20MHz	QPSK	1 RB	50	Back side	0	20850	2510	1	13	12.88	102.80%	1.310	1.347	121
					Back side*	0	20850	2510	1	13	12.88	102.80%	1.300	1.336	-
					Back side	0	21100	2535	1	13	12.29	117.76%	1.120	1.319	-
					Back side	0	21350	2560	1	13	12.80	104.71%	1.200	1.257	-
					Top side	0	20850	2510	1	13	12.88	102.80%	1.130	1.162	-
					Top side	0	21100	2535	1	13	12.29	117.76%	1.010	1.189	-
					Top side	0	21350	2560	1	13	12.80	104.71%	1.090	1.141	-
			50 RB	25	Back side	0	20850	2510	1	13	12.75	105.93%	1.290	**1.366**	-
					Back side	0	20850	2510	2	13	12.75	105.93%	1.250	1.324	-
					Back side	0	21100	2535	1	13	12.37	115.61%	1.120	1.295	-
					Back side	0	21350	2560	1	13	12.71	106.91%	1.220	1.304	-
					Top side	0	20850	2510	1	13	12.75	105.93%	1.110	1.176	-
					Top side	0	21100	2535	1	13	12.37	115.61%	1.000	1.156	-
					Top side	0	21350	2560	1	13	12.71	106.91%	1.080	1.155	-
			100 RB		Back side	0	20850	2510	1	13	12.52	111.69%	1.190	1.329	-
					Back side	0	21100	2535	1	13	12.39	115.08%	1.130	1.300	-
					Back side	0	21350	2560	1	13	12.85	103.51%	1.240	1.284	-
					Top side	0	20850	2510	1	13	12.52	111.69%	1.040	1.162	-
					Top side	0	21100	2535	1	13	12.39	115.08%	0.900	1.036	-
					Top side	0	21350	2560	1	13	12.85	103.51%	0.925	0.958	-

* - repeated at the highest SAR measurement according to the KDB865664D01v01r04

LTE TDD Band 41

Mode	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB start	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Battery	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg) Measured	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg) Reported	Plot page
Sensor OFF (Full Power)															
LTE Band 41	20MHz	QPSK	1 RB	0	Back side	12	40340	2565	1	24	23.67	107.89%	0.395	0.426	-
					Top side	14	40340	2565	1	24	23.67	107.89%	0.453	0.489	-
					Right side	0	40340	2565	1	24	23.67	107.89%	0.198	0.214	-
			50 RB	0	Back side	12	40740	2605	1	23	22.71	106.91%	0.315	0.337	-
					Top side	14	40740	2605	1	23	22.71	106.91%	0.355	0.380	-
					Right side	0	40740	2605	1	23	22.71	106.91%	0.154	0.165	-
			100 RB		Back side	12	40340	2565	1	23	22.59	109.90%	0.309	0.340	-
					Top side	14	40340	2565	1	23	22.59	109.90%	0.351	0.386	-
					Right side	0	40340	2565	1	23	22.59	109.90%	0.151	0.166	-
Sensor ON (Reduction Power)															
LTE Band 41	20MHz	QPSK	1 RB	50	Back side	0	40340	2565	1	16	15.74	106.17%	0.681	**0.723**	122
					Back side	0	40340	2565	2	16	15.74	106.17%	0.642	0.682	-
					Top side	0	40340	2565	1	16	15.74	106.17%	0.566	0.601	-
			50 RB	25	Back side	0	40340	2565	1	16	15.78	105.20%	0.678	0.713	-
					Top side	0	40340	2565	1	16	15.78	105.20%	0.573	0.603	-
			50 RB		Back side	0	40340	2565	1	16	15.70	107.15%	0.673	0.721	-
					Back side	0	40340	2565	1	16	15.70	107.15%	0.567	0.608	-

WiFi 2.4GHz – WLAN802.11b

Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Battery	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg) Measured	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg) Reported	Plot page
Sensor OFF (Full Power)											
WLAN802.11b	Back side	10	6	2437	1	20	19.95	101.16%	0.497	0.503	-
	Top side	11	6	2437	1	20	19.95	101.16%	0.194	0.196	-
	Left side	0	6	2437	1	20	19.95	101.16%	0.489	0.495	-
Sensor ON (Reduction Power)											
WLAN802.11b	Back side	0	6	2437	1	13.5	12.97	112.98%	0.678	**0.766**	123
	Back side	0	6	2437	2	13.5	12.97	112.98%	0.661	0.747	-
	Top side	0	6	2437	1	13.5	12.97	112.98%	0.227	0.256	-

Bluetooth –

Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Battery	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg) Measured	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg) Reported	Plot page
Bluetooth (GFSK)	Back side	0	39	2441	1	9.5	9.13	108.89%	0.296	**0.322**	124
	Back side	0	39	2441	2	9.5	9.13	108.89%	0.266	0.290	-
	Top side	0	39	2441	1	9.5	9.13	108.89%	0.098	0.107	-
	Left side	0	39	2441	1	9.5	9.13	108.89%	0.041	0.045	-

WiFi 5.2GHz – WLAN802.11n(40M)

Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Battery	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
									Measured	Reported	
Sensor OFF (Full Power)											
WLAN802.11n HT40	Back side	10	38	5190	1	18	16.82	131.22%	0.551	0.723	-
	Top side	11	38	5190	1	18	16.82	131.22%	0.385	0.505	-
	Left side	0	38	5190	1	18	16.82	131.22%	0.332	0.436	-
Sensor ON (Reduction Power)											
WLAN802.11n HT40	Back side	0	38	5190	1	11	10.89	102.57%	1.040	**1.067**	125
	Back side*	0	38	5190	1	11	10.89	102.57%	0.978	1.003	-
	Back side	0	38	5190	2	11	10.89	102.57%	1.000	1.026	-
	Back side	0	46	5230	1	11	10.84	103.75%	0.966	1.002	-
	Top side	0	38	5190	1	11	10.89	102.57%	0.311	0.319	-

* - repeated at the highest SAR measurement according to the KDB865664D01v01r04

WiFi 5.3GHz – WLAN802.11n(40M)

Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Battery	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
									Measured	Reported	
Sensor OFF (Full Power)											
WLAN802.11n HT40	Back side	10	62	5310	1	18	16.97	126.77%	0.553	0.701	-
	Top side	11	62	5310	1	18	16.97	126.77%	0.487	0.617	-
	Left side	0	62	5310	1	18	16.97	126.77%	0.294	0.373	-
Sensor ON (Reduction Power)											
WLAN802.11n HT40	Back side	0	54	5270	1	11	10.92	101.86%	1.040	**1.059**	126
	Back side*	0	54	5270	1	11	10.92	101.86%	0.993	1.011	-
	Back side	0	54	5270	2	11	10.92	101.86%	1.010	1.029	-
	Back side	0	62	5310	1	11	10.79	104.95%	0.981	1.030	-
	Top side	0	54	5270	1	11	10.92	101.86%	0.398	0.405	-

* - repeated at the highest SAR measurement according to the KDB865664D01v01r04

WiFi 5.6GHz – WLAN802.11n(40M)

Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Battery	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
									Measured	Reported	
Sensor OFF (Full Power)											
WLAN802.11n HT40	Back side	10	102	5510	1	18	16.93	127.94%	0.488	0.624	-
	Top side	11	102	5510	1	18	16.93	127.94%	0.423	0.541	-
	Left side	0	102	5510	1	18	16.93	127.94%	0.180	0.230	-
Sensor ON (Reduction Power)											
WLAN802.11n HT40	Back side	0	102	5510	1	11	10.96	100.93%	0.910	**0.918**	127
	Back side*	0	102	5510	1	11	10.96	100.93%	0.898	0.906	-
	Back side	0	102	5510	2	11	10.96	100.93%	0.844	0.852	-
	Back side	0	134	5670	1	11	10.79	104.95%	0.807	0.847	-
	Top side	0	102	5510	1	11	10.96	100.93%	0.628	0.634	-

* - repeated at the highest SAR measurement according to the KDB865664D01v01r04

WiFi 5.8GHz – WLAN802.11n(40M)

Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Battery	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
									Measured	Reported	
Sensor OFF (Full Power)											
WLAN802.11n HT40	Back side	10	151	5755	1	18	16.98	126.47%	0.412	0.521	-
	Top side	11	151	5755	1	18	16.98	126.47%	0.446	0.564	-
	Left side	0	151	5755	1	18	16.98	126.47%	0.147	0.186	-
Sensor ON (Reduction Power)											
WLAN802.11n HT40	Back side	0	159	5795	1	11	10.98	100.46%	0.705	**0.708**	128
	Back side	0	159	5795	2	11	10.98	100.46%	0.701	0.704	-
	Top side	0	159	5795	1	11	10.98	100.46%	0.666	0.669	-

Note:

Scaling = $\frac{\text{reported SAR}}{\text{measured SAR}} = \frac{P2(mW)}{P1(mW)} = 10^{\left(\frac{P2-P1}{10}\right)(dBm)}$

Reported SAR = measured SAR * (scaling)

Where P2 is maximum specified power, P1 is measured conducted power

3. Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Simultaneous Transmission Scenarios:

Simultaneous Transmit Configurations	Body
GPRS + 2.4GHz WLAN	Yes
WCDMA + 2.4GHz WLAN	Yes
LTE + 2.4GHz WLAN	Yes
GPRS + 5GHz WLAN	Yes
WCDMA + 5GHz WLAN	Yes
LTE + 5GHz WLAN	Yes
GPRS + BT	Yes
WCDMA + BT	Yes
LTE + BT	Yes

Note:
1. WWAN and WLAN may transmit simultaneously.
2. Bluetooth and WLAN share the same antenna path, but BT can't transmit with WLAN simultaneously.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

3.1 Estimated SAR calculation

According to KDB447498 D01v06 – When standalone SAR test exclusion applies to an antenna that transmits simultaneously with other antennas, the standalone SAR must be estimated according to following to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion:

$$\text{Estimated SAR} = \frac{\text{Max. tune up power(mW)}}{\text{Min. test separation distance(mm)}} \times \frac{\sqrt{f(GHz)}}{7.5}$$

If the minimum test separation distance is < 5mm, a distance of 5mm is used for estimated SAR calculation. When the test separation distance is >50mm, the 0.4W/kg is used for SAR-1g.

Mode	Test position	antenna to user separation distance	Estimated SAR(W/kg)
BT/WLAN	Right	> 50mm	0.4
WWAN	Left	> 50mm	0.4

3.2 SPLSR evaluation and analysis

Per KDB447498D01, when the sum of SAR is larger than the limit, SAR test exclusion is determined by the SAR sum to peak location separation ratio(SPLSR).

The simultaneous transmitting antennas in each operating mode and exposure condition combination must be considered one pair at a time to determine the SAR to peak location separation ratio to qualify for test exclusion.

The ratio is determined by **(SAR1 + SAR2)^1.5/Ri**, rounded to two decimal digits, and must be **≤ 0.04** for all antenna pairs in the configuration to qualify for 1-g SAR test exclusion.

SAR1 and SAR2 are the highest reported or estimated SAR for each antenna in the pair, and Ri is the separation distance between the peak SAR locations for the antenna pair in mm.

When standalone test exclusion applies, SAR is estimated; the peak location is assumed to be at the feed-point or geometric center of the antenna.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Simultaneous Transmission Combination

GSM 850 + 2.4 GHz WLAN

No.	Conditions	Position	Distance (mm)	Max. WWAN	Max. WLAN	SAR Sum	SPLSR
1	GSM 850	Back side	0	0.958	0.766	**1.724**	Analyzed as below
		Top side	0	0.413	0.256	0.669	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0	0.359	0.400	0.759	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0	0.400	0.495	0.895	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

SPLSR analysis

Conditions	Position	SAR Value (W/kg)	Coordinates (cm)			ΣSAR (W/kg)	Peak Location Separation Distance (mm)	SPLSR	Simultaneous Transmission SAR Test
			x	y	z				
GSM 850	Back side	0.958	75.40	89.90	-1.88	1.724	160.15	0.014	SPLSR<0.04, Not required
2.4 GHz WLAN		0.766	71.60	-70.20	-3.13				

GSM 1900 + 2.4 GHz WLAN

No.	Conditions	Position	Distance (mm)	Max. WWAN	Max. WLAN	SAR Sum	SPLSR
2	GSM 1900	Back side	0	0.688	0.766	1.454	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Top side	0	0.573	0.256	0.829	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0	0.744	0.400	1.144	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0	0.400	0.495	0.895	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

WCDMA Band II + 2.4 GHz WLAN

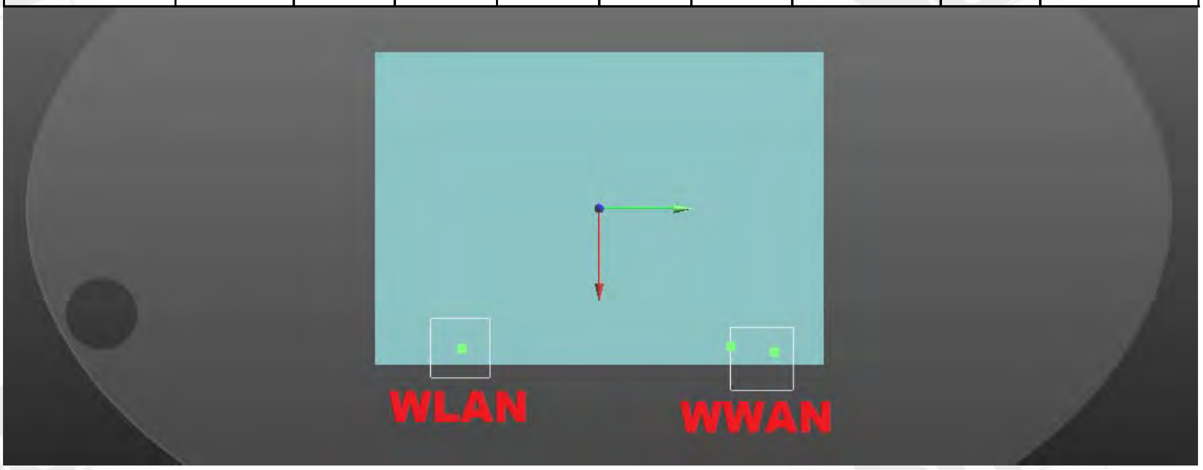
No.	Conditions	Position	Distance (mm)	Max. WWAN	Max. WLAN	SAR Sum	SPLSR
3	WCDMA Band II	Back side	0	0.691	0.766	1.457	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Top side	0	0.618	0.256	0.874	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0	0.950	0.400	1.350	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0	0.400	0.495	0.895	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

WCDMA Band V + 2.4 GHz WLAN

No.	Conditions	Position	Distance (mm)	Max. WWAN	Max. WLAN	SAR Sum	SPLSR
4	WCDMA Band V	Back side	0	1.001	0.766	**1.767**	Analyzed as below
		Top side	0	0.403	0.256	0.659	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0	0.224	0.400	0.624	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0	0.400	0.495	0.895	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

SPLSR analysis

Conditions	Position	SAR Value (W/kg)	Coordinates (cm)			ΣSAR (W/kg)	Peak Location Separation Distance (mm)	SPLSR	Simultaneous Transmission SAR Test
			x	y	z				
WCDMA Band V	Back side	1.001	70.60	67.50	-2.07	1.767	137.71	0.017	SPLSR<0.04, Not required
2.4 GHz WLAN		0.766	71.60	-70.20	-3.13				



LTE Band 5 + 2.4 GHz WLAN

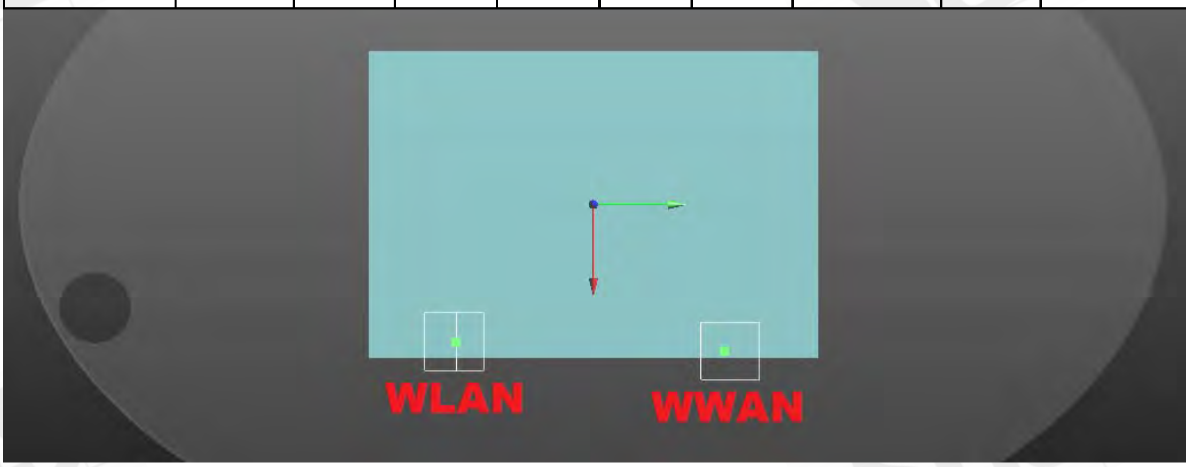
No.	Conditions	Position	Distance (mm)	Max. WWAN	Max. WLAN	SAR Sum	SPLSR
5	LTE Band 5	Back side	0	0.641	0.766	1.407	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Top side	0	0.251	0.256	0.507	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0	0.397	0.400	0.797	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0	0.400	0.495	0.895	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

LTE Band 7 + 2.4 GHz WLAN

No.	Conditions	Position	Distance (mm)	Max. WWAN	Max. WLAN	SAR Sum	SPLSR
6	LTE Band 7	Back side	0	1.366	0.766	**2.132**	Analyzed as below
		Top side	0	1.189	0.256	1.445	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0	0.483	0.400	0.883	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0	0.400	0.495	0.895	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

SPLSR analysis

Conditions	Position	SAR Value (W/kg)	Coordinates (cm)			ΣSAR (W/kg)	Peak Location Separation Distance (mm)	SPLSR	Simultaneous Transmission SAR Test
			x	y	z				
LTE Band 7	Back side	1.336	76.40	67.00	-1.50	2.102	137.29	0.022	SPLSR<0.04, Not required
2.4 GHz WLAN		0.766	71.60	-70.20	-3.13				



LTE Band 41 + 2.4 GHz WLAN

No.	Conditions	Position	Distance (mm)	Max. WWAN	Max. WLAN	SAR Sum	SPLSR
7	LTE Band 41	Back side	0	0.723	0.766	1.489	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Top side	0	0.608	0.256	0.864	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0	0.214	0.400	0.614	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0	0.400	0.495	0.895	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

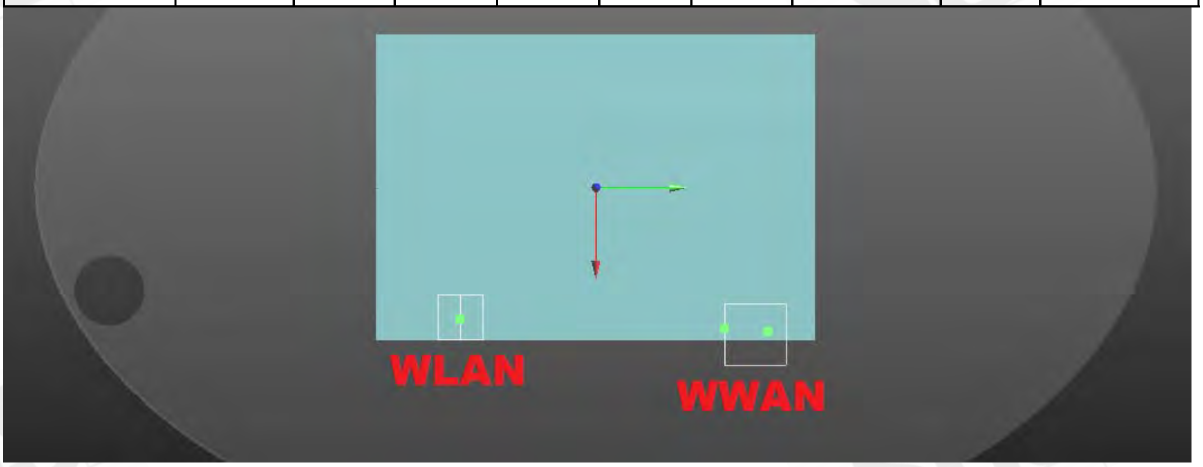
SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

GSM 850 + 5 GHz WLAN

No.	Conditions	Position	Distance (mm)	Max. WWAN	Max. WLAN	SAR Sum	SPLSR
8	GSM 850	Back side	0	0.958	1.067	**2.025**	Analyzed as below
		Top side	0	0.413	0.669	1.082	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0	0.359	0.400	0.759	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0	0.400	0.436	0.836	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

SPLSR analysis

Conditions	Position	SAR Value (W/kg)	Coordinates (cm)			ΣSAR (W/kg)	Peak Location Separation Distance (mm)	SPLSR	Simultaneous Transmission SAR Test
			x	y	z				
GSM 850	Back side	0.958	75.40	89.90	-1.88	2.025	161.04	0.018	SPLSR<0.04, Not required
5GHz WLAN		1.067	68.80	-71.00	-3.50				



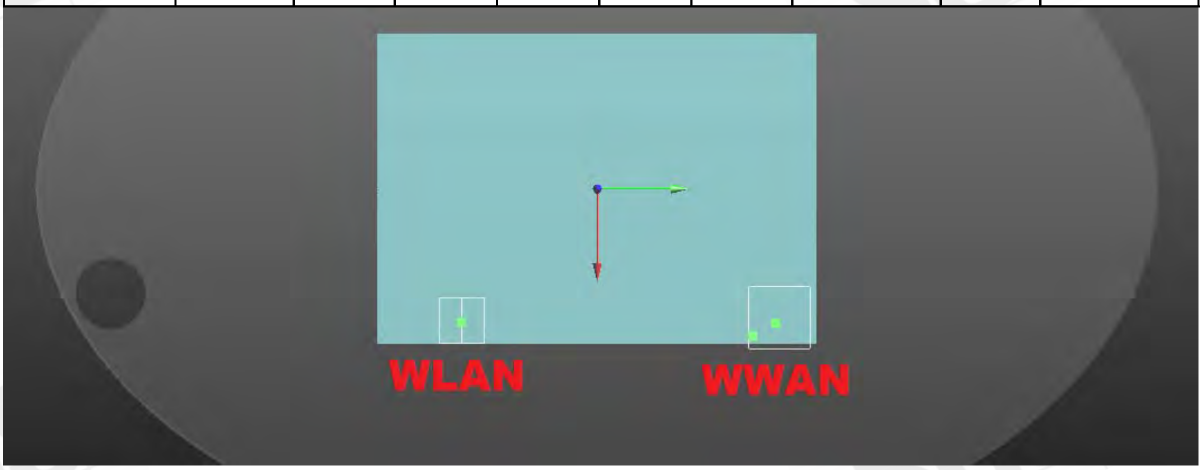
SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

GSM 1900 + 5 GHz WLAN

No.	Conditions	Position	Distance (mm)	Max. WWAN	Max. WLAN	SAR Sum	SPLSR
9	GSM 1900	Back side	0	0.688	1.067	**1.755**	Analyzed as below
		Top side	0	0.573	0.669	1.242	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0	0.744	0.400	1.144	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0	0.400	0.436	0.836	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

SPLSR analysis

Conditions	Position	SAR Value (W/kg)	Coordinates (cm)			ΣSAR (W/kg)	Peak Location Separation Distance (mm)	SPLSR	Simultaneous Transmission SAR Test
			x	y	z				
GSM 1900	Back side	0.688	69.70	93.90	-0.95	1.755	164.92	0.014	SPLSR<0.04, Not required
5GHz WLAN		1.067	68.80	-71.00	-3.50				



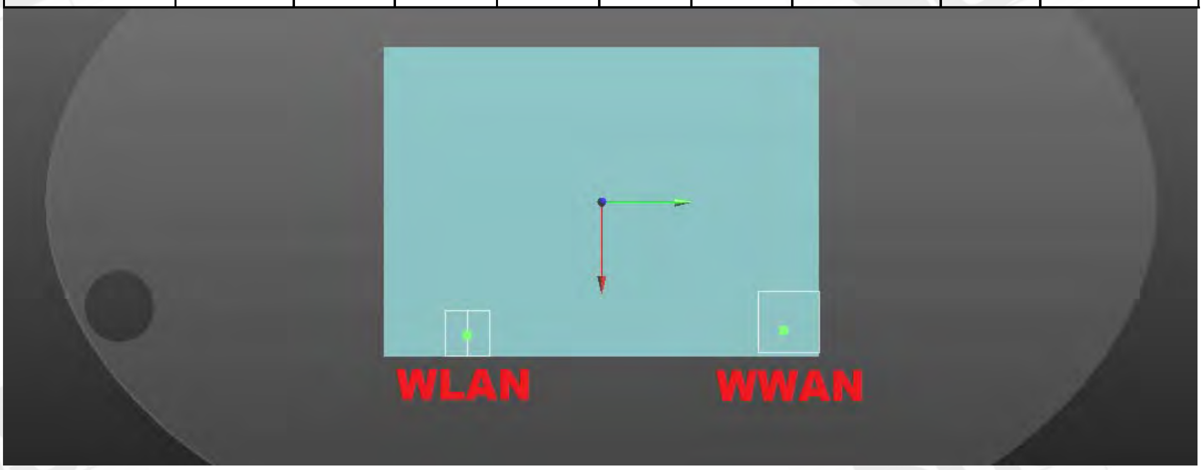
SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

WCDMA Band II + 5 GHz WLAN

No.	Conditions	Position	Distance (mm)	Max. WWAN	Max. WLAN	SAR Sum	SPLSR
10	WCDMA Band II	Back side	0	0.691	1.067	**1.758**	Analyzed as below
		Top side	0	0.618	0.669	1.287	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0	0.950	0.400	1.350	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0	0.400	0.436	0.836	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

SPLSR analysis

Conditions	Position	SAR Value (W/kg)	Coordinates (cm)			ΣSAR (W/kg)	Peak Location Separation Distance (mm)	SPLSR	Simultaneous Transmission SAR Test
			x	y	z				
WCDMA Band II	Back side	0.691	66.80	95.80	0.62	1.758	166.86	0.014	SPLSR<0.04, Not required
5GHz WLAN		1.067	68.80	-71.00	-3.50				

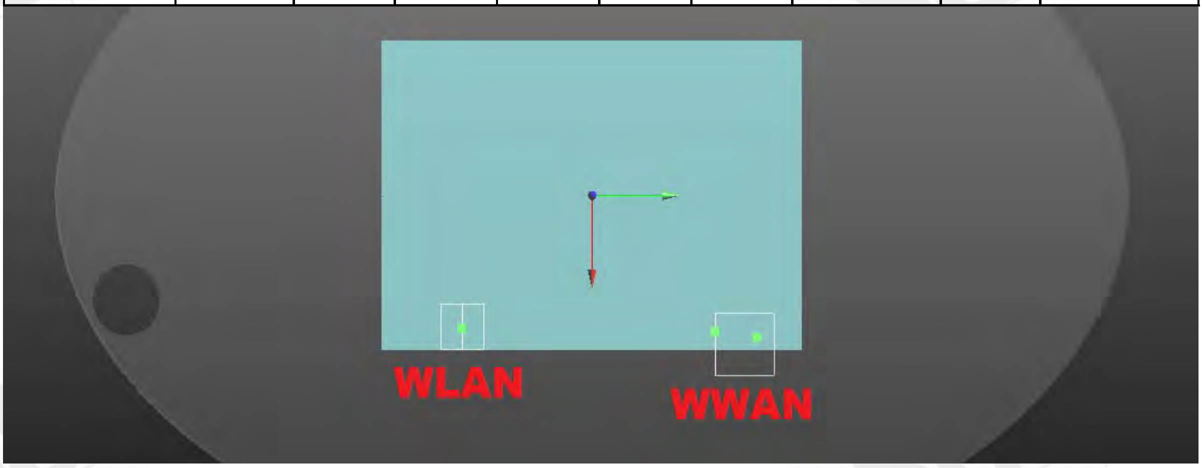


WCDMA Band V + 5 GHz WLAN

No.	Conditions	Position	Distance (mm)	Max. WWAN	Max. WLAN	SAR Sum	SPLSR
11	WCDMA Band V	Back side	0	1.001	1.067	**2.068**	Analyzed as below
		Top side	0	0.403	0.669	1.072	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0	0.224	0.400	0.624	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0	0.400	0.436	0.836	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

SPLSR analysis

Conditions	Position	SAR Value (W/kg)	Coordinates (cm)			ΣSAR (W/kg)	Peak Location Separation Distance (mm)	SPLSR	Simultaneous Transmission SAR Test
			x	y	z				
WCDMA Band V	Back side	1.001	70.60	67.50	-2.07	2.068	138.52	0.021	SPLSR<0.04, Not required
5GHz WLAN		1.067	68.80	-71.00	-3.50				

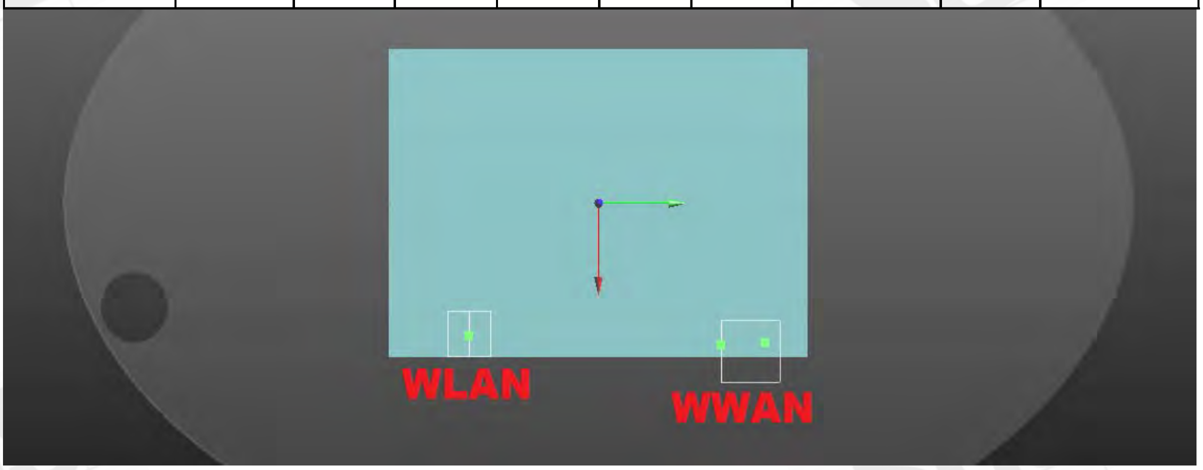


LTE Band 5 + 5 GHz WLAN

No.	Conditions	Position	Distance (mm)	Max. WWAN	Max. WLAN	SAR Sum	SPLSR
12	LTE Band 5	Back side	0	0.641	1.067	**1.708**	Analyzed as below
		Top side	0	0.251	0.669	0.920	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0	0.397	0.400	0.797	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0	0.400	0.436	0.836	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

SPLSR analysis

Conditions	Position	SAR Value (W/kg)	Coordinates (cm)			ΣSAR (W/kg)	Peak Location Separation Distance (mm)	SPLSR	Simultaneous Transmission SAR Test
			x	y	z				
LTE Band 5	Back side	0.641	72.20	91.50	-2.15	1.708	162.54	0.014	SPLSR<0.04, Not required
5GHz WLAN		1.067	68.80	-71.00	-3.50				



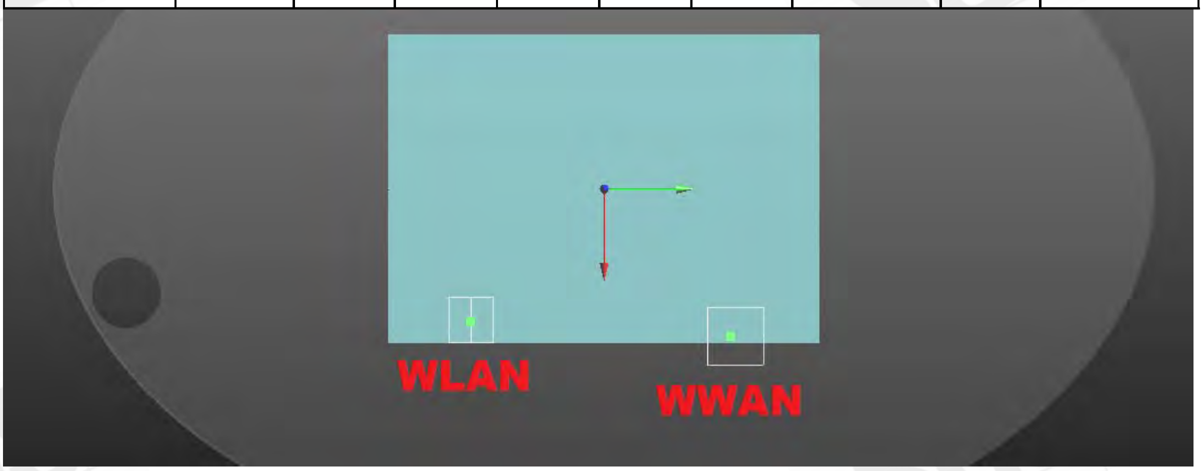
SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

LTE Band 7 + 5 GHz WLAN

No.	Conditions	Position	Distance (mm)	Max. WWAN	Max. WLAN	SAR Sum	SPLSR
13	LTE Band 7	Back side	0	1.366	1.067	**2.433**	Analyzed as below
		Top side	0	1.189	0.669	**1.858**	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0	0.483	0.400	0.883	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0	0.400	0.436	0.836	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

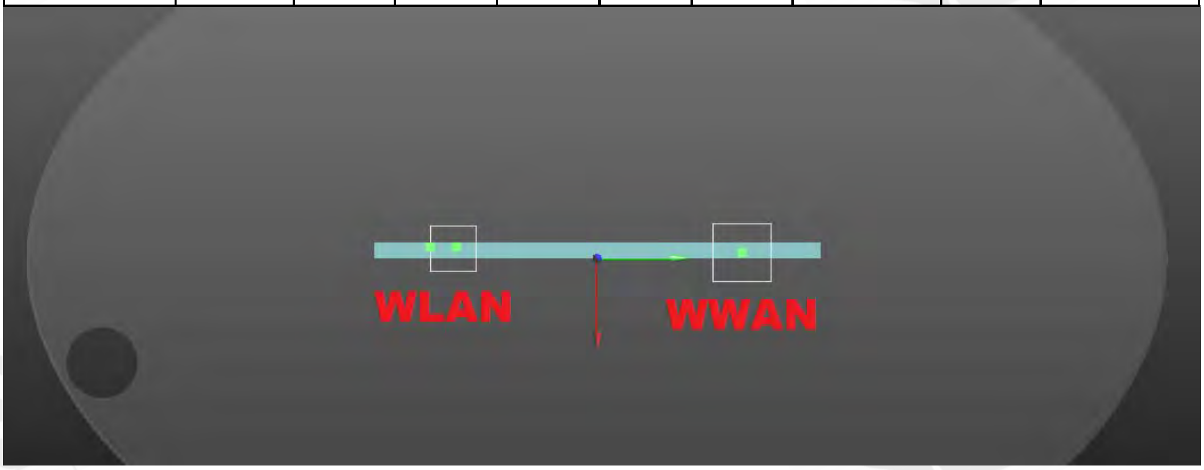
SPLSR analysis

Conditions	Position	SAR Value (W/kg)	Coordinates (cm)			ΣSAR (W/kg)	Peak Location Separation Distance (mm)	SPLSR	Simultaneous Transmission SAR Test
			x	y	z				
LTE Band 7	Back side	1.366	76.40	67.00	-1.50	2.433	138.22	0.027	SPLSR<0.04, Not required
5GHz WLAN		1.067	68.80	-71.00	-3.50				



SPLSR analysis

Conditions	Position	SAR Value (W/kg)	Coordinates (cm)			ΣSAR (W/kg)	Peak Location Separation Distance (mm)	SPLSR	Simultaneous Transmission SAR Test
			x	y	z				
LTE Band 7	Top side	1.189	-3.00	74.80	-3.00	1.858	160.83	0.016	SPLSR<0.04, Not required
5GHz WLAN		0.669	-5.80	-86.00	-4.36				

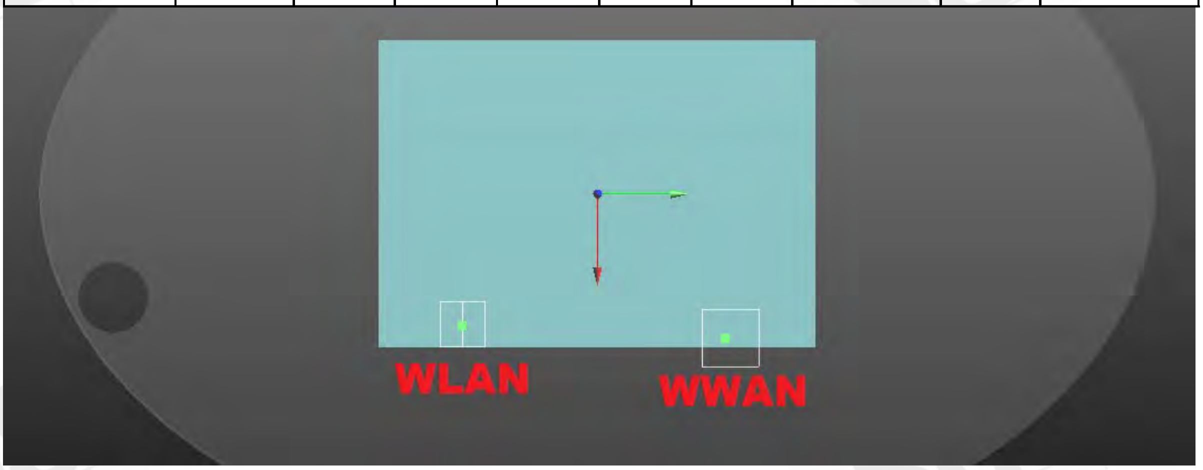


LTE Band 41 + 5 GHz WLAN

No.	Conditions	Position	Distance (mm)	Max. WWAN	Max. WLAN	SAR Sum	SPLSR
14	LTE Band 41	Back side	0	0.723	1.067	**1.790**	Analyzed as below
		Top side	0	0.608	0.669	1.277	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0	0.214	0.400	0.614	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0	0.400	0.436	0.836	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

SPLSR analysis

Conditions	Position	SAR Value (W/kg)	Coordinates (cm)			ΣSAR (W/kg)	Peak Location Separation Distance (mm)	SPLSR	Simultaneous Transmission SAR Test
			x	y	z				
LTE Band 41	Back side	0.723	75.20	67.00	-1.68	1.79	138.16	0.017	SPLSR<0.04, Not required
5GHz WLAN		1.067	68.80	-71.00	-3.50				



GSM 850 + Bluetooth

No.	Conditions	Position	Distance (mm)	Max. WWAN	BT	SAR Sum	SPLSR
15	GSM 850	Back side	0	0.958	0.322	1.280	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Top side	0	0.413	0.107	0.520	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0	0.359	0.400	0.759	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0	0.400	0.045	0.445	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

GSM 1900 + Bluetooth

No.	Conditions	Position	Distance (mm)	Max. WWAN	BT	SAR Sum	SPLSR
16	GSM 1900	Back side	0	0.688	0.322	1.010	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Top side	0	0.573	0.107	0.680	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0	0.744	0.400	1.144	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0	0.400	0.045	0.445	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

WCDMA Band II + Bluetooth

No.	Conditions	Position	Distance (mm)	Max. WWAN	BT	SAR Sum	SPLSR
17	WCDMA Band II	Back side	0	0.691	0.322	1.013	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Top side	0	0.618	0.107	0.725	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0	0.950	0.400	1.350	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0	0.400	0.045	0.445	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

WCDMA Band V + Bluetooth

No.	Conditions	Position	Distance (mm)	Max. WWAN	BT	SAR Sum	SPLSR
18	WCDMA Band V	Back side	0	1.001	0.322	1.323	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Top side	0	0.403	0.107	0.510	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0	0.224	0.400	0.624	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0	0.400	0.045	0.445	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

LTE Band 5 + Bluetooth

No.	Conditions	Position	Distance (mm)	Max. WWAN	BT	SAR Sum	SPLSR
19	LTE Band 5	Back side	0	0.641	0.322	0.963	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Top side	0	0.251	0.107	0.358	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0	0.397	0.400	0.797	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0	0.400	0.045	0.445	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

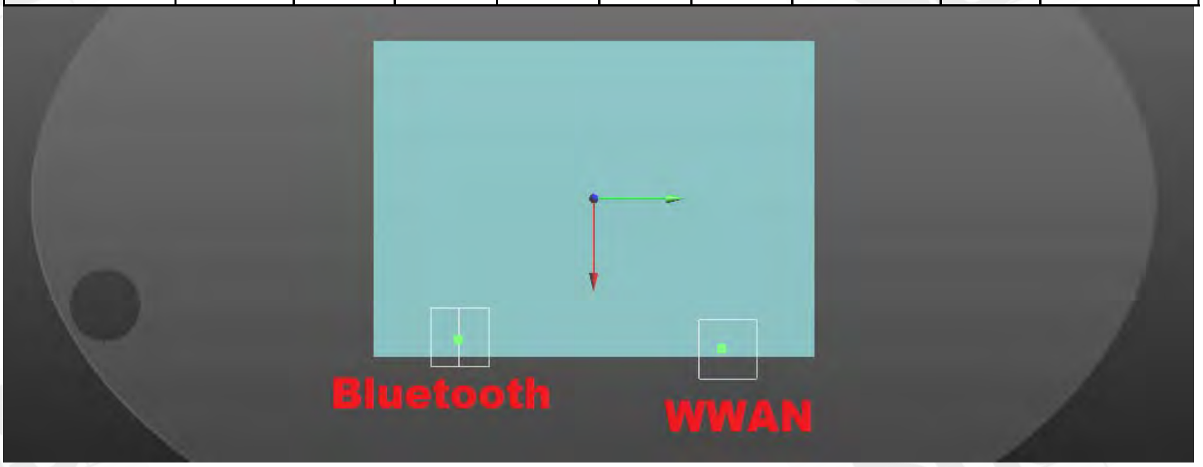
SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

LTE Band 7 + Bluetooth

No.	Conditions	Position	Distance (mm)	Max. WWAN	BT	SAR Sum	SPLSR
20	LTE Band 7	Back side	0	1.366	0.322	**1.688**	Analyzed as below
		Top side	0	1.189	0.107	1.296	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0	0.483	0.400	0.883	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0	0.400	0.045	0.445	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

SPLSR analysis

Conditions	Position	SAR Value (W/kg)	Coordinates (cm)			ΣSAR (W/kg)	Peak Location Separation Distance (mm)	SPLSR	Simultaneous Transmission SAR Test
			x	y	z				
LTE Band 7	Back side	1.336	76.40	67.00	-1.50	1.658	137.7	0.016	SPLSR<0.04, Not required
BT		0.322	71.40	-70.60	-3.30				



SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

LTE Band 41 + Bluetooth

No.	Conditions	Position	Distance (mm)	Max. WWAN	BT	SAR Sum	SPLSR
21	LTE Band 41	Back side	0	0.723	0.322	1.045	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Top side	0	0.608	0.107	0.715	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0	0.214	0.400	0.614	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0	0.400	0.045	0.445	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

Conclusion:

Simultaneous transmission SAR measurement (Volume Scan) is not reqiurd because either the sum of the 1-g SAR is < 1.6 W/kg or the SPLSR≦0.04 for all circumstances that required SPLSR calculation.

4. Instruments List

Manufacturer	Device	Type	Serial number	Date of last calibration	Date of next calibration
SPEAG	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	EX3DV4	3938	Nov.25,2016	Nov.24,2017
SPEAG	System Validation Dipole	D835V2	4d063	Aug.25,2016	Aug.24,2017
		D1900V2	5d027	Apr.25,2016	Apr.24,2017
		D2450V2	727	Apr.19,2016	Apr.18,2017
		D2600V2	1005	Jan.25,2017	Jan.24,2018
		D5GHzV2	1023	Jan.20,2017	Jan.19,2018
SPEAG	Data acquisition Electronics	DAE4	1336	Nov.22,2016	Nov.21,2017
SPEAG	Software	DASY 52 V52.8.8	N/A	Calibration not required	Calibration not required
SPEAG	Phantom	ELI	N/A	Calibration not required	Calibration not required
SPEAG	Vector Network Analyzer and Vector Reflect meter	DAKS VNA R140	0040513	Jan.24,2016	Jan.23,2018
SPEAG	Dielectric Probe Kit	DAKS-3.5	1053	Jan.24,2017	Jan.23,2018
Agilent	Dual-directional coupler	772D	MY46151242	Jul.11,2016	Jul.10,2017
		778D	MY48220468	Jul.06,2016	Jul.05,2017

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Manufacturer	Device	Type	Serial number	Date of last calibration	Date of next calibration
Agilent	RF Signal Generator	N5181A	MY50144143	Mar.01,2017	Feb.28,2018
Agilent	Power Meter	E4417A	MY52240003	Oct.17,2016	Oct.16,2017
Agilent	Power Sensor	E9301H	MY52200003	Oct.17,2016	Oct.16,2017
			MY52200004	Oct.17,2016	Oct.16,2017
TECPEL	Digital thermometer	DTM-303A	TP130078	May.30,2016	May.29,2017
Anritsu	Radio Communication Test	MT8820C	6201061049	Apr.08,2017	Apr.07,2018

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

5. Measurements

Date: 2017/4/1

GPRS 850_Body_Back side_CH 251_0mm

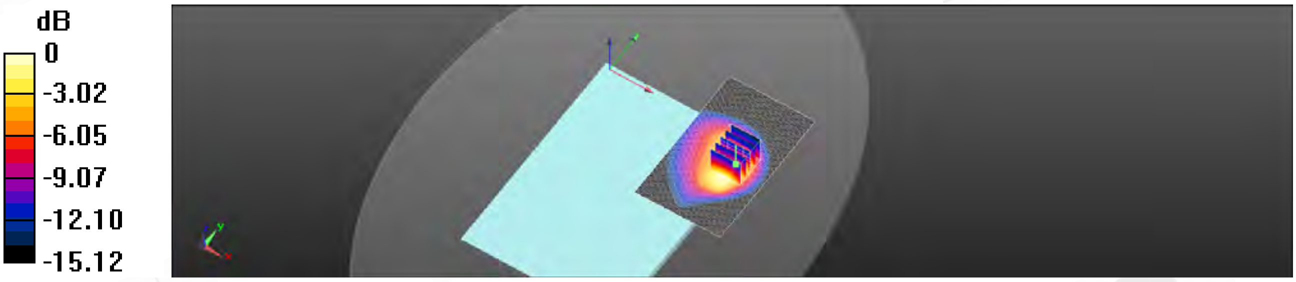
Communication System: GPRS (1Dn4Up); Frequency: 848.8 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 849 MHz; σ = 1.023 S/m; ε_r = 53.363; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3938; ConvF(9.33, 9.33, 9.33); Calibrated: 2016/11/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2016/11/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x101x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.24 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 1.058 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.62 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.821 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.465 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.24 W/kg



0 dB = 1.24 W/kg = 0.92 dBW/kg

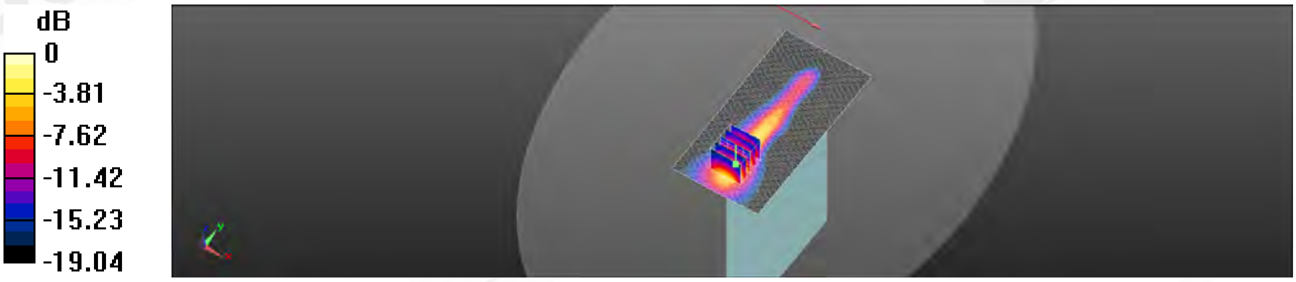
Date: 2017/4/2

GPRS 1900_Body_Right side_CH 661_0mm
Communication System: GPRS (1Dn4Up); Frequency: 1880 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz; σ = 1.576 S/m; ϵ_r = 52.011; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3938; ConvF(7.77, 7.77, 7.77); Calibrated: 2016/11/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2016/11/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.15 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 11.32 V/m; Power Drift = 0.18 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.38 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.699 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.340 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.06 W/kg



0 dB = 1.06 W/kg = 0.26 dBW/kg

Date: 2017/4/2

WCDMA Band II_Body_Right side_CH 9400_0mm

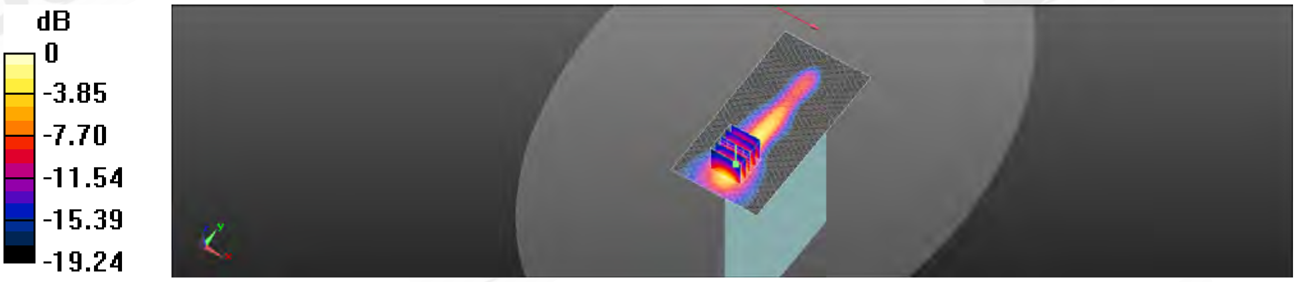
Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 1880 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz; σ = 1.576 S/m; ε_r = 52.011; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3938; ConvF(7.77, 7.77, 7.77); Calibrated: 2016/11/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2016/11/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.24 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 13.43 V/m; Power Drift = 0.14 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.41 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.726 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.356 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.09 W/kg



0 dB = 1.09 W/kg = 0.39 dBW/kg

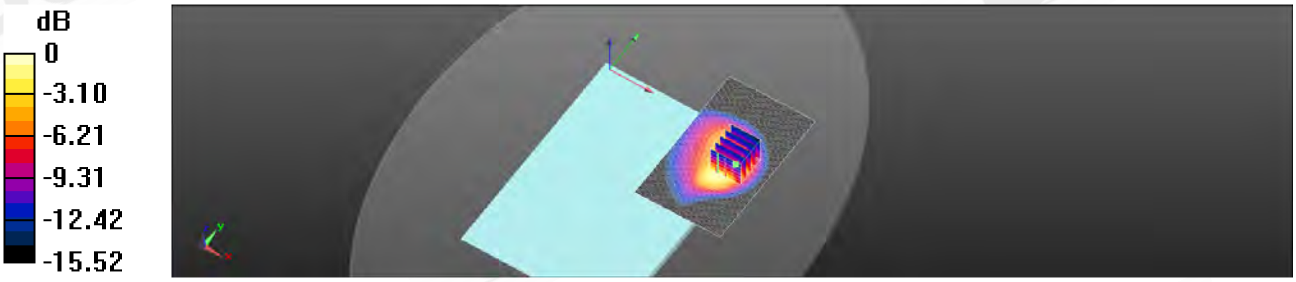
Date: 2017/4/1

WCDMA Band V_Body_Back side_CH 4132_0mm
Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 826.4 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 826.4 MHz; σ = 1.002 S/m; ε_r = 53.419; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3938; ConvF(9.33, 9.33, 9.33); Calibrated: 2016/11/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2016/11/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x101x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.24 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 0.4890 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.12 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.917 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.523 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.44 W/kg



0 dB = 1.44 W/kg = 1.57 dBW/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Date: 2017/4/1

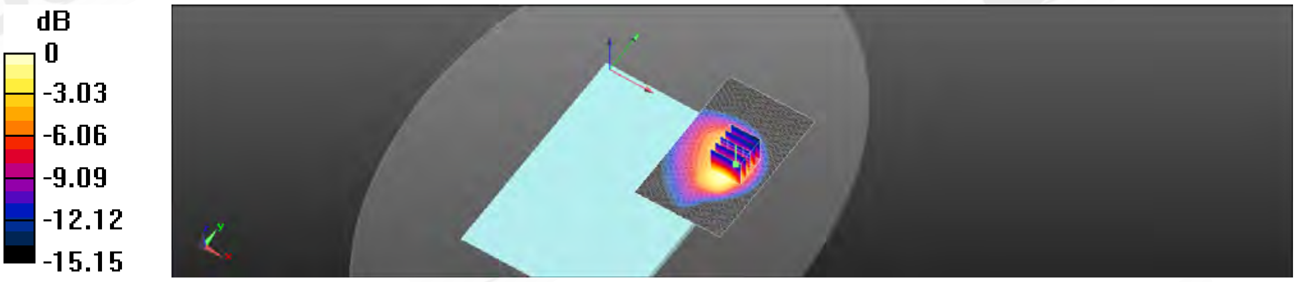
LTE Band 5 (10MHz)_Body_Back side_CH 20450_QPSK_50-0_0mm
Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 829 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 829 MHz; σ = 1.003 S/m; ε_r = 53.41; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3938; ConvF(9.33, 9.33, 9.33); Calibrated: 2016/11/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2016/11/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x101x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.834 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 0.2550 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.10 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.576 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.333 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.855 W/kg



0 dB = 0.855 W/kg = -0.68 dBW/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Date: 2017/4/3

LTE Band 7 (20MHz)_Body_Back side_CH 20850_QPSK_1-50_0mm

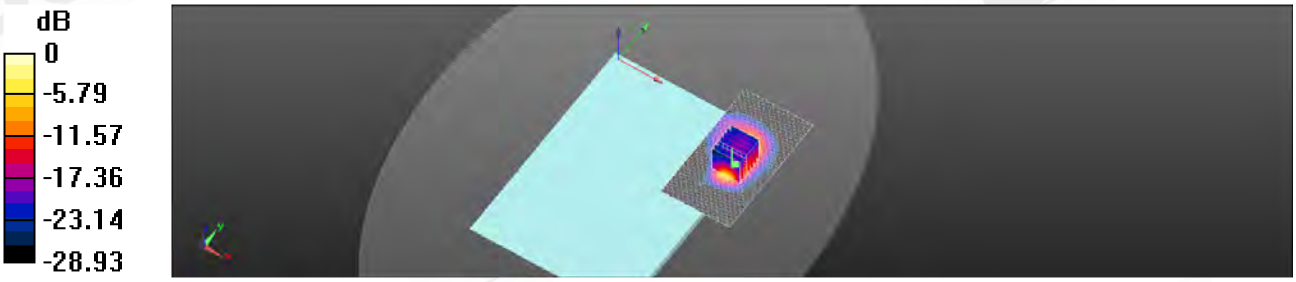
Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 2510 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 2510 MHz; σ = 2.023 S/m; ε_r = 52.289; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3938; ConvF(7.14, 7.14, 7.14); Calibrated: 2016/11/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2016/11/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x111x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.22 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 0.4260 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.98 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 1.31 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.453 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.47 W/kg



0 dB = 2.47 W/kg = 3.93 dBW/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Date: 2017/4/3

LTE Band 41 (20MHz)_Body_Back side_CH 40340_QPSK_1-50_0mm

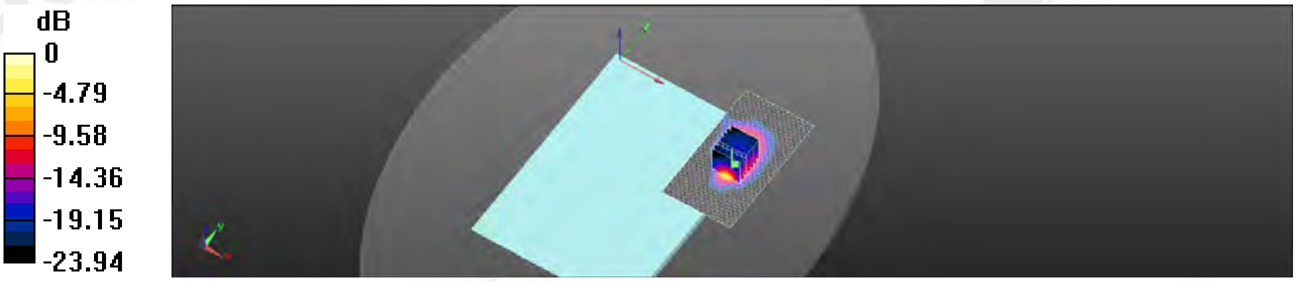
Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 2565 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 2565 MHz; σ = 2.133 S/m; ε_r = 52.258; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3938; ConvF(7.14, 7.14, 7.14); Calibrated: 2016/11/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2016/11/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x111x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.26 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 0.5810 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.14 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.681 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.230 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.30 W/kg



0 dB = 1.30 W/kg = 1.15 dBW/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Date: 2017/4/10

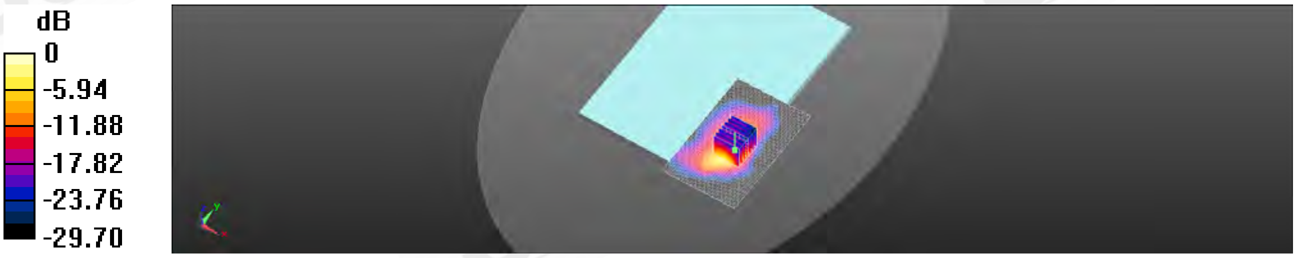
WLAN 802.11b_Body_Back side_CH 6_0mm
Communication System: WLAN 2.45G; Frequency: 2437 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 2437 MHz; σ = 1.984 S/m; ε_r = 51.752; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3938; ConvF(7.4, 7.4, 7.4); Calibrated: 2016/11/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2016/11/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Head/Area Scan (71x111x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.34 W/kg

Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 0.6890 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.85 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.678 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.254 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.21 W/kg



0 dB = 1.21 W/kg = 0.84 dBW/kg

Date: 2017/4/10

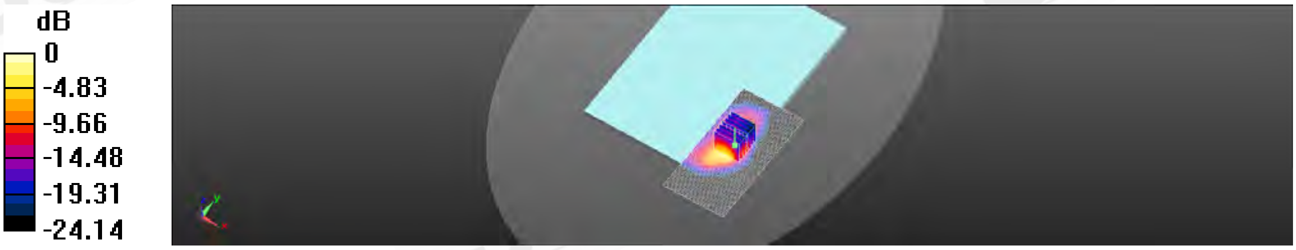
Bluetooth (GFSK)_Body_Back side_CH 39_0mm
Communication System: Bluetooth; Frequency: 2441 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 2441 MHz; σ = 1.988 S/m; ε_r = 51.742; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3938; ConvF(7.4, 7.4, 7.4); Calibrated: 2016/11/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2016/11/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Head/Area Scan (61x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.528 W/kg

Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 0.2331 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.714 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.296 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.122 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.495 W/kg



0 dB = 0.495 W/kg = -3.06 dBW/kg

Date: 2017/3/27

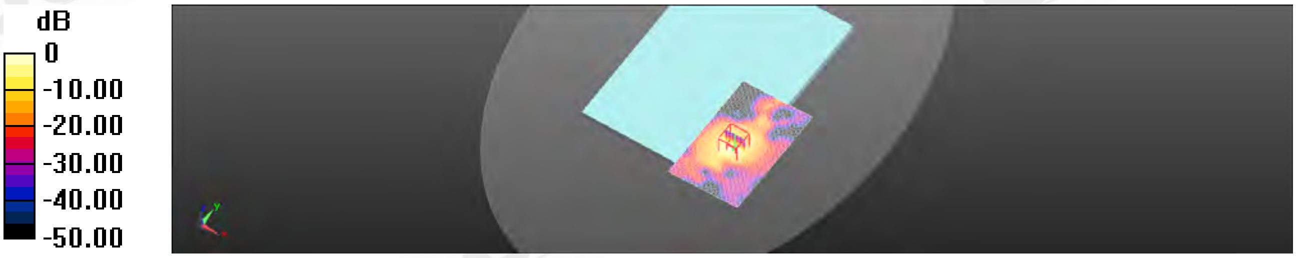
WLAN 802.11n(40M) 5.2G_Body_Back side_CH 38_0mm
Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5190 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 5190 MHz; σ = 5.446 S/m; ε_r = 48.383; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3938; ConvF(4.41, 4.41, 4.41); Calibrated: 2016/11/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2016/11/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Head/Area Scan (81x131x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.52 W/kg

Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
Reference Value = 0.8750 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.01 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 1.04 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.249 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.68 W/kg



0 dB = 2.68 W/kg = 4.29 dBW/kg

Date: 2017/3/27

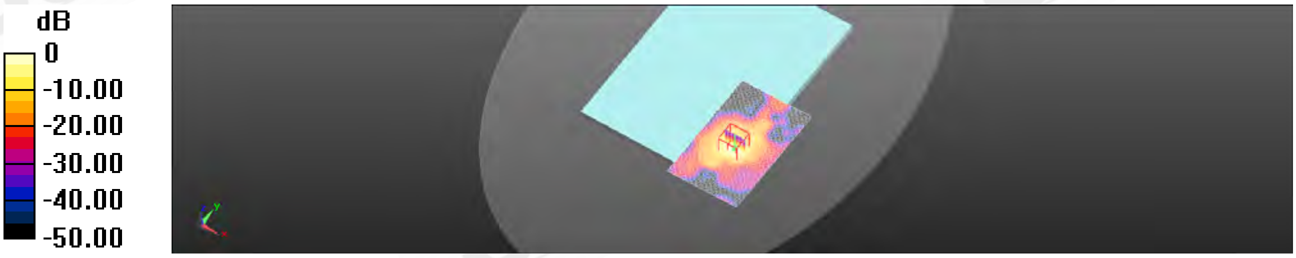
WLAN 802.11n(40M) 5.3G_Body_Back side_CH 54_0mm
Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5270 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 5270 MHz; σ = 5.508 S/m; ε_r = 48.123; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3938; ConvF(4.41, 4.41, 4.41); Calibrated: 2016/11/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2016/11/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Head/Area Scan (81x131x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.81 W/kg

Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
Reference Value = 0.9330 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.31 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 1.04 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.250 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.66 W/kg



0 dB = 2.66 W/kg = 4.25 dBW/kg

Date: 2017/3/29

WLAN 802.11n(40M) 5.6G_Body_Back side_CH 102_0mm

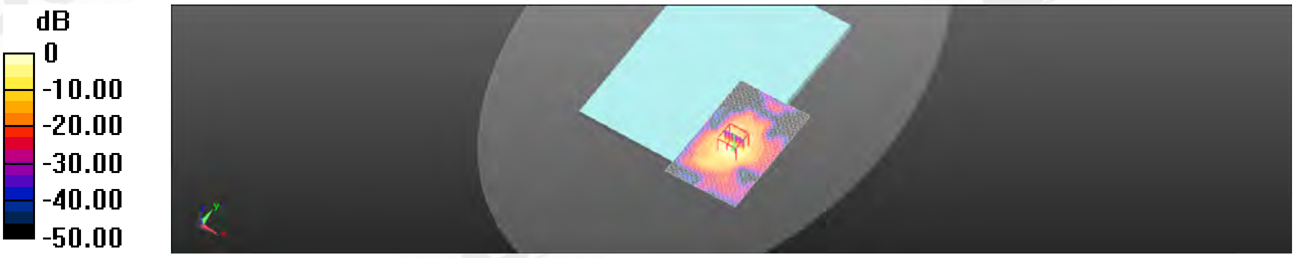
Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5510 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 5510 MHz; σ = 5.724 S/m; ε_r = 49.055; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3938; ConvF(3.83, 3.83, 3.83); Calibrated: 2016/11/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2016/11/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Head/Area Scan (81x131x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.40 W/kg

Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
Reference Value = 0.8960 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.88 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.910 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.218 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.48 W/kg



0 dB = 2.48 W/kg = 3.94 dBW/kg

Date: 2017/3/31

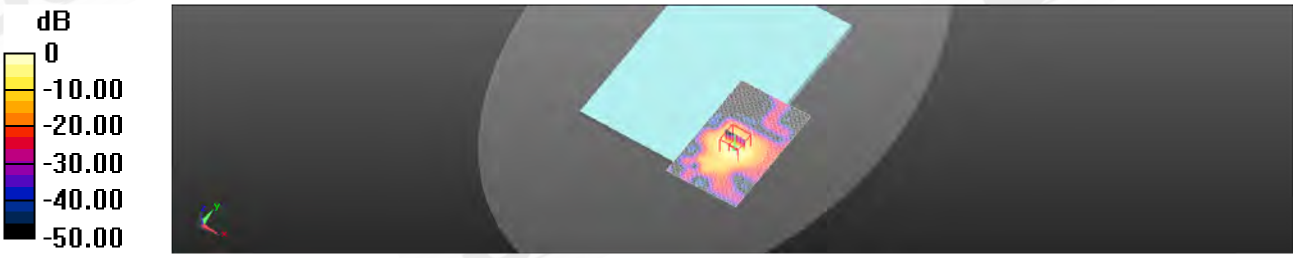
WLAN 802.11n(40M) 5.8G_Body_Back side_CH 159_0mm
Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5795 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 5795 MHz; σ = 6.179 S/m; ε_r = 47.883; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3938; ConvF(4.02, 4.02, 4.02); Calibrated: 2016/11/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2016/11/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Head/Area Scan (81x131x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.79 W/kg

Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
Reference Value = 0.3570 V/m; Power Drift = 0.17 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.46 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.705 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.171 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.82 W/kg



0 dB = 1.82 W/kg = 2.60 dBW/kg

6. SAR System Performance Verification

Date: 2017/4/1

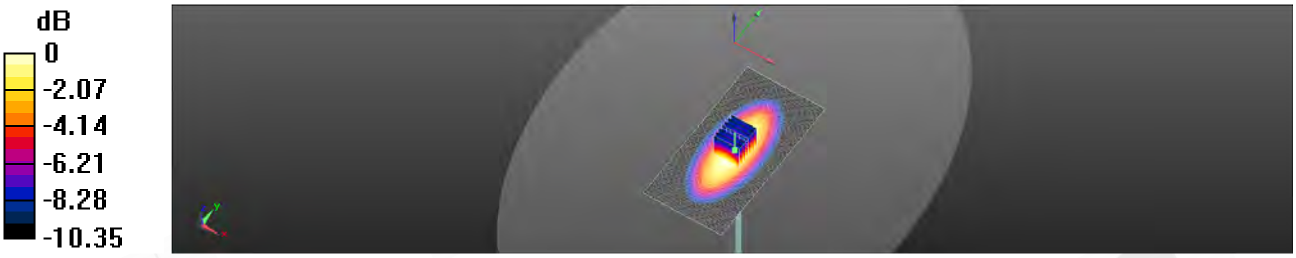
Dipole 835 MHz_SN:4d063
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; σ = 1.004 S/m; ε_r = 53.393; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3938; ConvF(9.33, 9.33, 9.33); Calibrated: 2016/11/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2016/11/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 3.08 W/kg

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 56.29 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.63 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2.44 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.6 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.09 W/kg



0 dB = 3.09 W/kg = 4.90 dBW/kg

Date: 2017/4/2

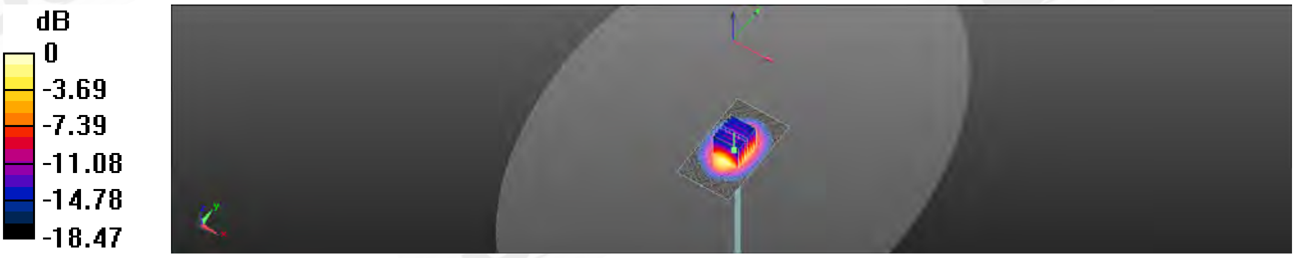
Dipole 1900 MHz_SN:5d027
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.581 S/m; ε_r = 51.993; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3938; ConvF(7.77, 7.77, 7.77); Calibrated: 2016/11/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2016/11/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (41x71x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 14.9 W/kg

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 95.17 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.1 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 9.73 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.01 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.1 W/kg



0 dB = 14.1 W/kg = 11.49 dBW/kg

Date: 2017/4/10

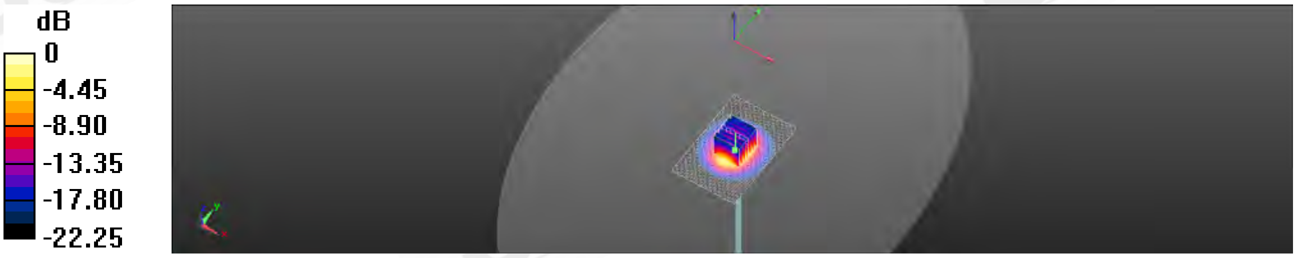
Dipole 2450 MHz_SN:727
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; σ = 1.996 S/m; ε_r = 51.729; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3938; ConvF(7.4, 7.4, 7.4); Calibrated: 2016/11/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2016/11/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 20.4 W/kg

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 100.5 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 26.3 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 12.6 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.82 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.4 W/kg



0 dB = 19.4 W/kg = 12.88 dBW/kg

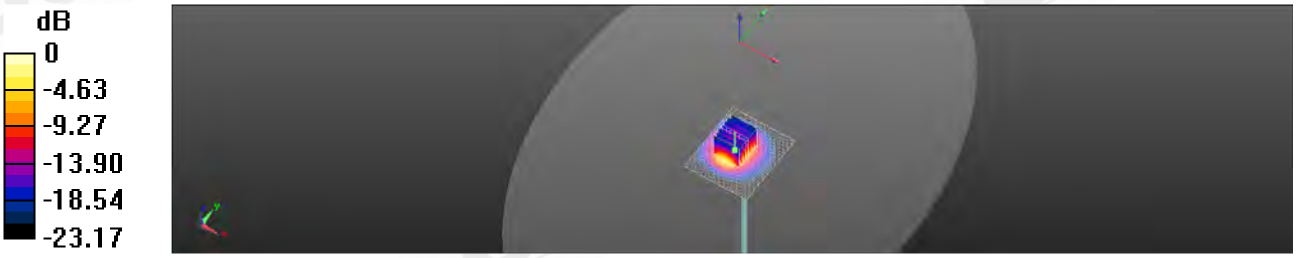
Date: 2017/4/3

Dipole 2600 MHz_SN:1005
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 2600 MHz; σ = 2.188 S/m; ε_r = 52.223; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3938; ConvF(7.14, 7.14, 7.14); Calibrated: 2016/11/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2016/11/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x71x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 23.5 W/kg

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 95.05 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 29.3 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 14.1 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.31 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 21.7 W/kg



0 dB = 21.7 W/kg = 13.37 dBW/kg

Date: 2017/3/27

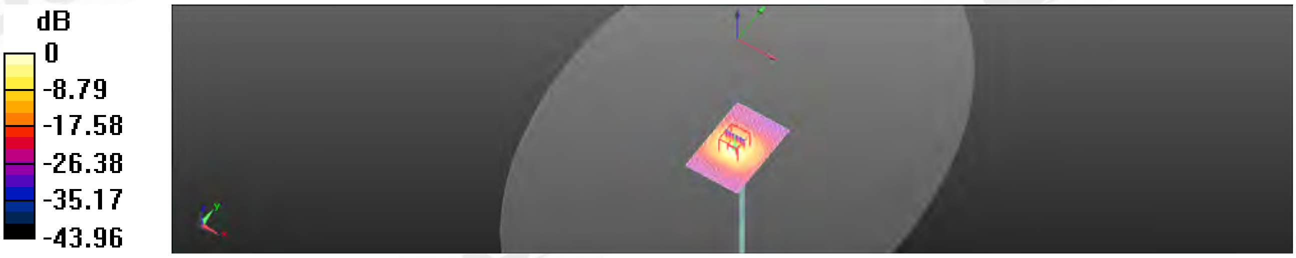
Dipole 5200 MHz_SN:1023
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz; σ = 5.457 S/m; ε_r = 48.359; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3938; ConvF(4.41, 4.41, 4.41); Calibrated: 2016/11/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2016/11/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan (61x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 16.3 W/kg

Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
Reference Value = 59.51 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30.8 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.61 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.18 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 16.0 W/kg



0 dB = 16.0 W/kg = 12.04 dBW/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Date: 2017/3/27

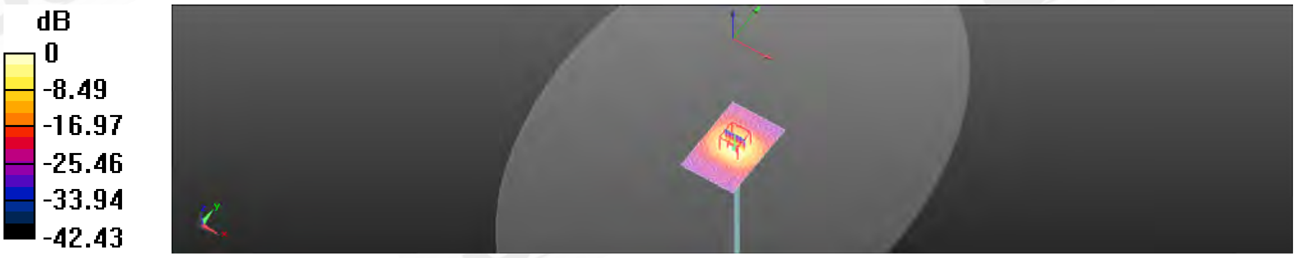
Dipole 5300 MHz_SN:1023
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5300 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz; σ = 5.543 S/m; ε_r = 48.077; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3938; ConvF(4.41, 4.41, 4.41); Calibrated: 2016/11/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2016/11/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan (61x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 16.5 W/kg

Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
Reference Value = 59.49 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.0 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.35 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.08 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.4 W/kg



0 dB = 15.4 W/kg = 11.89 dBW/kg

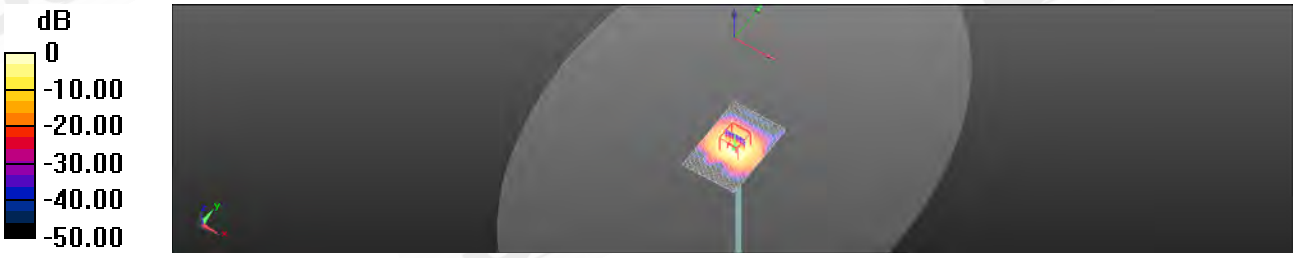
Date: 2017/3/29

Dipole 5600 MHz_SN:1023
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz; σ = 5.829 S/m; ε_r = 48.937; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3938; ConvF(3.83, 3.83, 3.83); Calibrated: 2016/11/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2016/11/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan (61x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 18.4 W/kg

Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
Reference Value = 59.78 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 37.6 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 8.21 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.27 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.0 W/kg



0 dB = 18.0 W/kg = 12.55 dBW/kg

Date: 2017/3/31

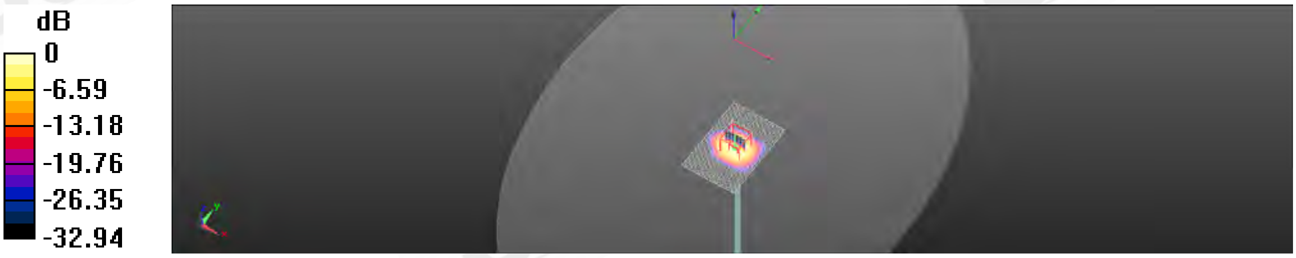
Dipole 5800 MHz_SN:1023
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5800 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz; σ = 6.184 S/m; ε_r = 47.874; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3938; ConvF(4.02, 4.02, 4.02); Calibrated: 2016/11/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2016/11/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan (61x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 18.7 W/kg

Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
Reference Value = 58.62 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 39.2 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.91 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.11 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.9 W/kg



0 dB = 17.9 W/kg = 12.52 dBW/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

7. DAE & Probe Calibration Certificate

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Client **SGS - TW (Auden)**

Certificate No: **DAE4-1336_Nov16**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object	DAE4 - SD 000 D04 BM - SN: 1336
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-06.v29 Calibration procedure for the data acquisition electronics (DAE)
Calibration date:	November 22, 2016

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Keithley Multimeter Type 2001	SN: 0810278	09-Sep-16 (No:19065)	Sep-17

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Auto DAE Calibration Unit	SE UWS 053 AA 1001	05-Jan-16 (in house check)	In house check: Jan-17
Calibrator Box V2.1	SE UMS 006 AA 1002	05-Jan-16 (in house check)	In house check: Jan-17

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Adrian Gehring	Technician	
Approved by:	Fin Bomholt	Deputy Technical Manager	

Issued: November 22, 2016

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: DAE4-1336_Nov16 Page 1 of 5

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Glossary

DAE	data acquisition electronics
Connector angle	information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system.

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters

- *DC Voltage Measurement*: Calibration Factor assessed for use in DASY system by comparison with a calibrated instrument traceable to national standards. The figure given corresponds to the full scale range of the voltmeter in the respective range.
- *Connector angle*: The angle of the connector is assessed measuring the angle mechanically by a tool inserted. Uncertainty is not required.
- The following parameters as documented in the Appendix contain technical information as a result from the performance test and require no uncertainty.
  - *DC Voltage Measurement Linearity:* Verification of the Linearity at +10% and -10% of the nominal calibration voltage. Influence of offset voltage is included in this measurement.
  - *Common mode sensitivity:* Influence of a positive or negative common mode voltage on the differential measurement.
  - *Channel separation:* Influence of a voltage on the neighbor channels not subject to an input voltage.
  - *AD Converter Values with inputs shorted:* Values on the internal AD converter corresponding to zero input voltage
  - *Input Offset Measurement*: Output voltage and statistical results over a large number of zero voltage measurements.
  - *Input Offset Current*: Typical value for information; Maximum channel input offset current, not considering the input resistance.
  - *Input resistance:* Typical value for information: DAE input resistance at the connector, during internal auto-zeroing and during measurement.
  - *Low Battery Alarm Voltage:* Typical value for information. Below this voltage, a battery alarm signal is generated.
  - *Power consumption*: Typical value for information. Supply currents in various operating modes.

DC Voltage Measurement

A/D - Converter Resolution nominal

High Range: 1LSB = 6.1μV , full range = -100...+300 mV

Low Range 1LSB = 61nV , full range = -1 ......+3mV

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

Calibration Factors	X	Y	Z
High Range	403.332 ± 0.02% (k=2)	403.635 ± 0.02% (k=2)	403.121 ± 0.02% (k=2)
Low Range	3.95216 ± 1.50% (k=2)	3.98718 ± 1.50% (k=2)	3.99680 ± 1.50% (k=2)

Connector Angle

Connector Angle to be used in DASY system	122.0 ° ± 1 °

Certificate No: DAE4-1338_Nov16 Page 3 of 5

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS0108)

1. DC Voltage Linearity

High Range		Reading (µV)	Difference (µV)	Error (%)
Channel X	+ Input	199995.24	0.16	0.00
Channel X	+ Input	20001.25	-0.04	-0.00
Channel X	- Input	-19999.81	1.35	-0.01
Channel Y	+ Input	199994.04	-1.88	-0.00
Channel Y	+ Input	20000.68	-0.32	-0.00
Channel Y	- Input	-20002.64	-1.77	0.01
Channel Z	+ Input	199997.44	1.49	0.00
Channel Z	+ Input	19999.78	-1.62	-0.01
Channel Z	- Input	-20003.24	-2.19	0.01

Low Range		Reading (µV)	Difference (µV)	Error (%)
Channel X	+ Input	2001.87	0.66	0.03
Channel X	+ Input	201.39	-0.11	-0.06
Channel X	- Input	-198.27	0.04	-0.02
Channel Y	+ Input	2001.34	-0.04	-0.00
Channel Y	+ Input	201.35	-0.36	-0.18
Channel Y	- Input	-198.77	-0.62	0.31
Channel Z	+ Input	2001.30	0.10	0.01
Channel Z	+ Input	200.72	-0.71	-0.35
Channel Z	- Input	-199.12	-0.78	0.39

2. Common mode sensitivity

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	Common mode Input Voltage (mV)	High Range Average Reading (µV)	Low Range Average Reading (µV)
Channel X	200	5.23	3.90
	- 200	-3.72	-5.31
Channel Y	200	-4.23	-3.73
	- 200	2.71	2.31
Channel Z	200	20.93	21.36
	- 200	-23.91	-24.44

3. Channel separation

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	Input Voltage (mV)	Channel X (µV)	Channel Y (µV)	Channel Z (µV)
Channel X	200	-	5.47	-1.27
Channel Y	200	7.97	-	6.72
Channel Z	200	7.94	5.96	-

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

4. AD-Converter Values with inputs shorted

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	High Range (LSB)	Low Range (LSB)
Channel X	15660	15881
Channel Y	15906	15597
Channel Z	15853	15173

5. Input Offset Measurement

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec
Input 10MΩ

	Average (μV)	min. Offset (μV)	max. Offset (μV)	Std. Deviation (μV)
Channel X	-0.26	-1.07	0.37	0.38
Channel Y	-0.22	-0.92	0.62	0.34
Channel Z	-0.97	-1.73	0.29	0.36

6. Input Offset Current

Nominal Input circuitry offset current on all channels: <25fA

7. Input Resistance (Typical values for information)

	Zeroing (kOhm)	Measuring (MOhm)
Channel X	200	200
Channel Y	200	200
Channel Z	200	200

8. Low Battery Alarm Voltage (Typical values for information)

Typical values	Alarm Level (VDC)
Supply (+ Vcc)	+7.9
Supply (- Vcc)	-7.6

9. Power Consumption (Typical values for information)

Typical values	Switched off (mA)	Stand by (mA)	Transmitting (mA)
Supply (+ Vcc)	+0.01	+6	+14
Supply (- Vcc)	-0.01	-8	-9

Certificate No: DAE4-1336_Nov16 Page 5 of 5

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **SGS-TW (Auden)**

Certificate No: **EX3-3938_Nov16**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object: EX3DV4 - SN:3938

Calibration procedure(s): QA CAL-01.v9, QA CAL-14.v4, QA CAL-23.v5, QA CAL-25.v6
Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes

Calibration date: November 25, 2016

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/02289)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289)	Apr-17
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: S5277 (20x)	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02293)	Apr-17
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3013	31-Dec-15 (No. ES3-3013_Dec15)	Dec-16
DAE4	SN: 660	23-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-660_Dec15)	Dec-16
Secondary Standards	ID	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter E4419B	SN: GB41293874	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check: Jun-18
Power sensor E4412A	SN: MY41498087	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check: Jun-18
Power sensor E4412A	SN: 000110210	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check: Jun-18
RF generator HP 8648C	SN: US3642U01700	04-Aug-99 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check: Jun-18
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-17

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Jeton Kastrati	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: November 28, 2016

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: EX3-3938_Nov16 Page 1 of 11

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
NORMx,y,z	sensitivity in free space
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORMx,y,z
DCP	diode compression point
CF	crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal
A, B, C, D	modulation dependent linearization parameters
Polarization φ	φ rotation around probe axis
Polarization θ	θ rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center), i.e., θ = 0 is normal to probe axis
Connector Angle	information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *NORMx,y,z:* Assessed for E-field polarization θ = 0 (f ≤ 900 MHz in TEM-cell; f > 1800 MHz: R22 waveguide). NORMx,y,z are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORMx,y,z does not affect the E^2-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below *ConvF*).
- *NORM(f)x,y,z = NORMx,y,z * frequency_response* (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of *ConvF*.
- *DCPx,y,z:* DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- *PAR:* PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- *Ax,y,z; Bx,y,z; Cx,y,z; Dx,y,z; VRx,y,z: A, B, C, D* are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. *VR* is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- *ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters:* Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for f ≤ 800 MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for f > 800 MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to *NORMx,y,z * ConvF* whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for *ConvF*. A frequency dependent *ConvF* is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100 MHz.
- *Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy):* in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- *Sensor Offset:* The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- *Connector Angle:* The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the *NORMx* (no uncertainty required).

Certificate No: EX3-3938_Nov16 Page 2 of 11

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Probe EX3DV4

SN:3938

Manufactured: May 2, 2013
Calibrated: November 25, 2016

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems
(Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3938

Basic Calibration Parameters

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm $(\mu V/(V/m)^2)^A$	0.51	0.57	0.33	± 10.1 %
DCP (mV)[B]	100.5	101.3	104.0	

Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dB√μV	C	D dB	VR mV	Unc[E] (k=2)
0	CW	X	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	140.2	±2.2 %
		Y	0.0	0.0	1.0		129.7	
		Z	0.0	0.0	1.0		149.0	

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

[A] The uncertainties of Norm X,Y,Z do not affect the E^2-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 5 and 6).
[B] Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.
[E] Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3938

Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) [C]	Relative Permittivity [F]	Conductivity (S/m) [F]	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha [G]	Depth [G] (mm)	Unc (k=2)
750	41.9	0.89	10.14	10.14	10.14	0.61	0.80	± 12.0 %
835	41.5	0.90	9.74	9.74	9.74	0.45	0.91	± 12.0 %
900	41.5	0.97	9.64	9.64	9.64	0.51	0.80	± 12.0 %
1450	40.5	1.20	8.45	8.45	8.45	0.43	0.80	± 12.0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	8.20	8.20	8.20	0.31	0.80	± 12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	8.15	8.15	8.15	0.38	0.80	± 12.0 %
2000	40.0	1.40	8.06	8.06	8.06	0.35	0.80	± 12.0 %
2300	39.5	1.67	7.74	7.74	7.74	0.35	0.80	± 12.0 %
2450	39.2	1.80	7.36	7.36	7.36	0.33	0.92	± 12.0 %
2600	39.0	1.96	7.09	7.09	7.09	0.44	0.80	± 12.0 %
5250	35.9	4.71	5.21	5.21	5.21	0.30	1.80	± 13.1 %
5600	35.5	5.07	4.53	4.53	4.53	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %
5750	35.4	5.22	4.79	4.79	4.79	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %

[C] Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.
[F] At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.
[G] Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3938

Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) [C]	Relative Permittivity [F]	Conductivity (S/m) [F]	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha [G]	Depth [G] (mm)	Unc (k=2)
750	55.5	0.96	9.51	9.51	9.51	0.38	0.93	± 12.0 %
835	55.2	0.97	9.33	9.33	9.33	0.47	0.80	± 12.0 %
900	55.0	1.05	9.23	9.23	9.23	0.35	0.98	± 12.0 %
1450	54.0	1.30	8.18	8.18	8.18	0.39	0.80	± 12.0 %
1750	53.4	1.49	7.98	7.98	7.98	0.43	0.81	± 12.0 %
1900	53.3	1.52	7.77	7.77	7.77	0.27	1.06	± 12.0 %
2000	53.3	1.52	7.63	7.63	7.63	0.40	0.80	± 12.0 %
2300	52.9	1.81	7.56	7.56	7.56	0.42	0.80	± 12.0 %
2450	52.7	1.95	7.40	7.40	7.40	0.38	0.80	± 12.0 %
2600	52.5	2.16	7.14	7.14	7.14	0.34	0.80	± 12.0 %
5250	48.9	5.36	4.41	4.41	4.41	0.40	1.90	± 13.1 %
5600	48.5	5.77	3.83	3.83	3.83	0.50	1.90	± 13.1 %
5750	48.3	5.94	4.02	4.02	4.02	0.50	1.90	± 13.1 %

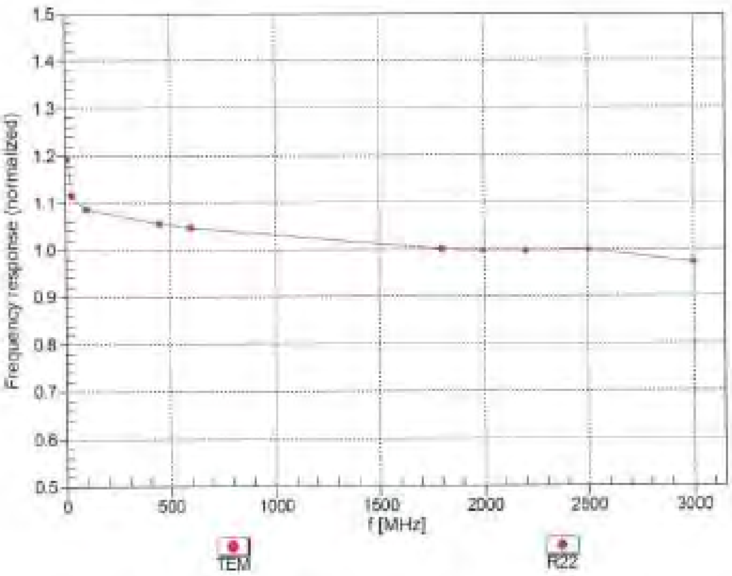
[C] Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.
[F] At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.
[G] Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

EX3DV4– SN:3938 November 25, 2016

Frequency Response of E-Field

(TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



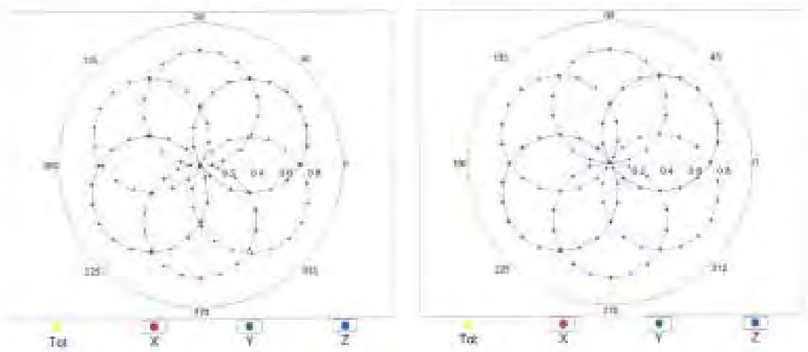
Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: ± 6.3% (k=2)

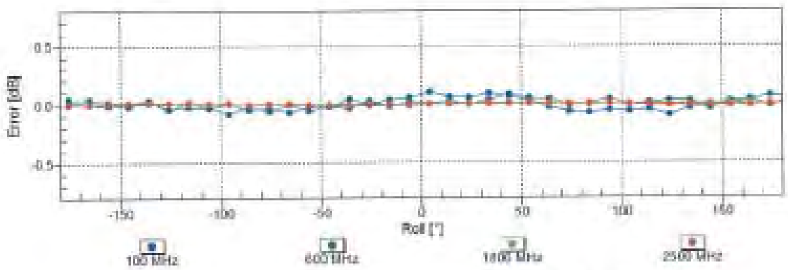
Certificate No: EX3-3938_Nov16 Page 7 of 11

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Receiving Pattern (ϕ), ϑ = 0°

f=600 MHz,TEM f=1800 MHz,R22



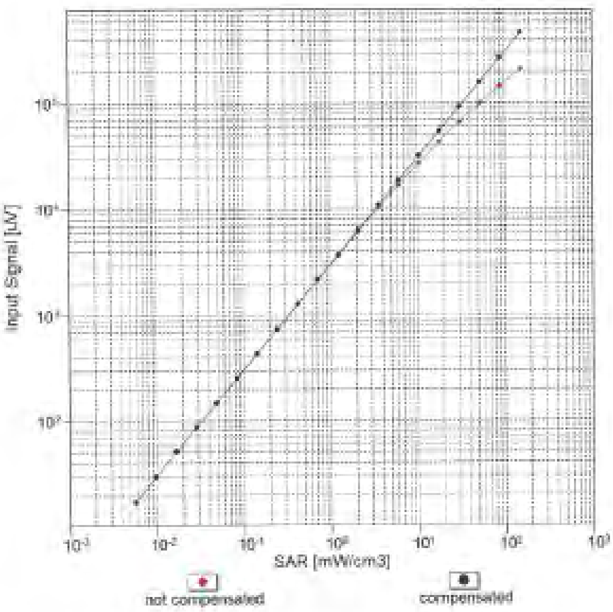


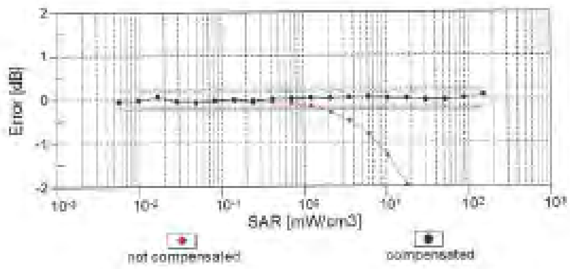
Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: ± 0.5% (k=2)

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Dynamic Range f(SAR_{head})

(TEM cell , f_{eval}= 1900 MHz)





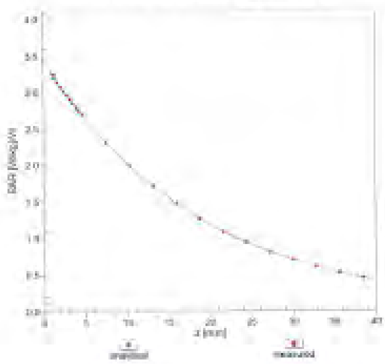
Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: ± 0.6% (k=2)

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

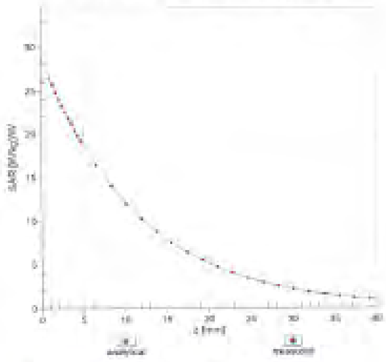
EX3DV4– SN:3938 November 25, 2016

Conversion Factor Assessment

f = 835 MHz,WGLS R9 (H_convF)

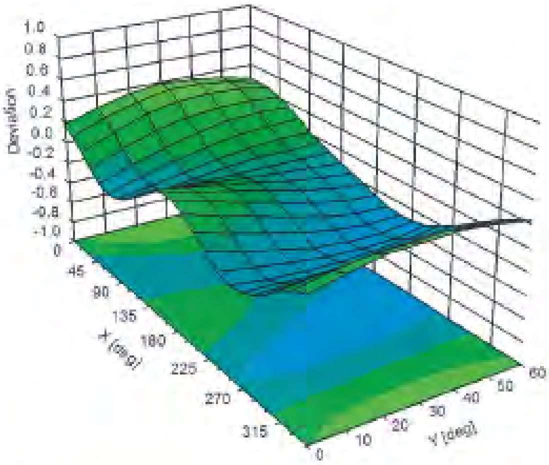


f = 1900 MHz,WGLS R22 (H_convF)



Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid

Error (ϕ, ϑ), f = 900 MHz



Uncertainty of Spherical Isotropy Assessment: ± 2.6% (k=2)

Certificate No: EX3-3938_Nov16 Page 10 of 11

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3938

Other Probe Parameters

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	-25.9
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	9 mm
Tip Diameter	2.5 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	1 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	1.4 mm

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

8. Phantom Description

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG

speag

Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland
Phone +41 44 245 9700, Fax +41 44 245 9779
info@speag.com, http://www.speag.com

Certificate of Conformity / First Article Inspection

Item	Oval Flat Phantom ELI 5.0
Type No	QD OVA 002 A
Series No	1108 and higher
Manufacturer	Untersee Composites Knebelstrasse 8, CH-8268 Mannenbach, Switzerland

Tests
Complete tests were made on the prototype units QD OVA 001 A, pre-series units QD OVA 001 B as well as on some series units QD OVA 001 B. Some tests are made on all series units QD OVA 002 A.

Test	Requirement	Details	Units tested
Shape	Internal dimensions, depth and sagging are compatible with standards	Bottom elliptical 600 x 400 mm, Depth 190 mm, dimension compliant with [1] for f > 375 MHz	Prototypes
Material thickness	Bottom: 2.0mm +/- 0.2mm	dimension compliant with [3] for f > 800 MHz	all
Material parameters	rel. permittivity 2 – 5, loss tangent ≤ 0.05, at f ≤ 6 GHz	rel. permittivity 3.5 +/- 0.5 loss tangent ≤ 0.05	Material samples
Material resistivity	Compatibility with tissue simulating liquids .	Compatible with SPEAG liquids. **	Phantoms, Material sample
Sagging	Sagging of the flat section in tolerance when filled with tissue simulating liquid.	within tolerance for filling height up to 155 mm	Prototypes, samples

** Note: Compatibility restrictions apply certain liquid components mentioned in the standard, containing e.g. DGBE, DGMHE or Triton X-100. Observe technical note on material compatibility.

Standards

[1] OET Bulletin 65, Supplement C, "Evaluating Compliance with FCC Guidelines for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields", Edition 01-01

[2] IEEE 1528-2003, "Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques, December 2003

[3] IEC 62209–1 ed1.0, "Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Human models, instrumentation, and procedures - Part 1: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", 2005-02-18

[4] IEC 62209–2 ed1.0, "Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Human models, instrumentation, and procedures - Part 2: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", 2010-03-30

Conformity
Based on the sample tests above, we certify that this item is in compliance with the uncertainty requirements of body-worn SAR measurements and system performance checks as specified in [1 – 4] and further standards.

Date 25.7.2011

Signature / Stamp

speag
Schmid & Partner Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland
Phone +41 44 245 9700, Fax +41 44 245 9779
info@speag.com, http://www.speag.com

Doc No 881 – QD OVA 002 A - A Page 1 (1)

9. System Validation from Original Equipment Supplier

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **SGS-TW (Auden)**

Certificate No: **D835V2-4d063_Aug16**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object: D835V2 - SN:4d063

Calibration procedure(s): QA CAL-05.v9
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

Calibration date: August 25, 2016

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/02289)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289)	Apr-17
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292)	Apr-17
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295)	Apr-17
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	15-Jun-16 (No. EX3-7349_Jun16)	Jun-17
DAE4	SN: 601	30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15)	Dec-16

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223)	In house check: Oct-16
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15)	In house check: Oct-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15)	In house check: Oct-16

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Michael Weber	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: August 29, 2016

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: D835V2-4d063_Aug16 Page 1 of 8

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certificate No: D835V2-4d063_Aug16 Page 2 of 8

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	835 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.5	0.90 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	42.1 ± 6 %	0.93 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.40 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**9.40 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.54 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**6.08 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	55.2	0.97 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	54.7 ± 6 %	1.01 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.47 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**9.57 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.61 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**6.28 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Certificate No: D835V2-4d063_Aug16 Page 3 of 8

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.2 Ω - 2.8 jΩ
Return Loss	- 30.3 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	47.3 Ω - 5.5 jΩ
Return Loss	- 24.0 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.392 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.
No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	November 27, 2006

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 25.08.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

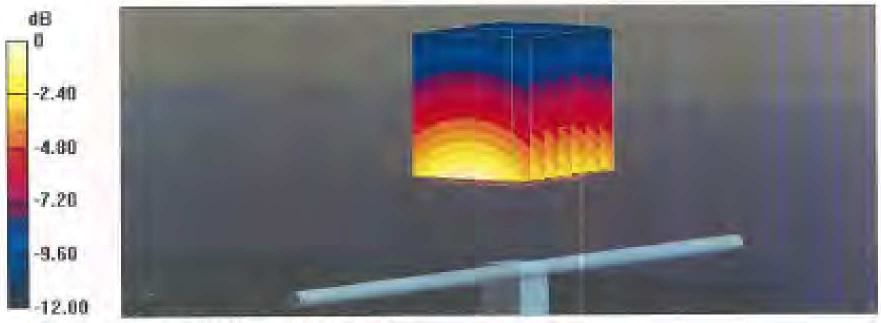
DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d063

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; σ = 0.93 S/m; ε_r = 42.1; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(9.72, 9.72, 9.72); Calibrated: 15.06.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9L; Type: QD000P49AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

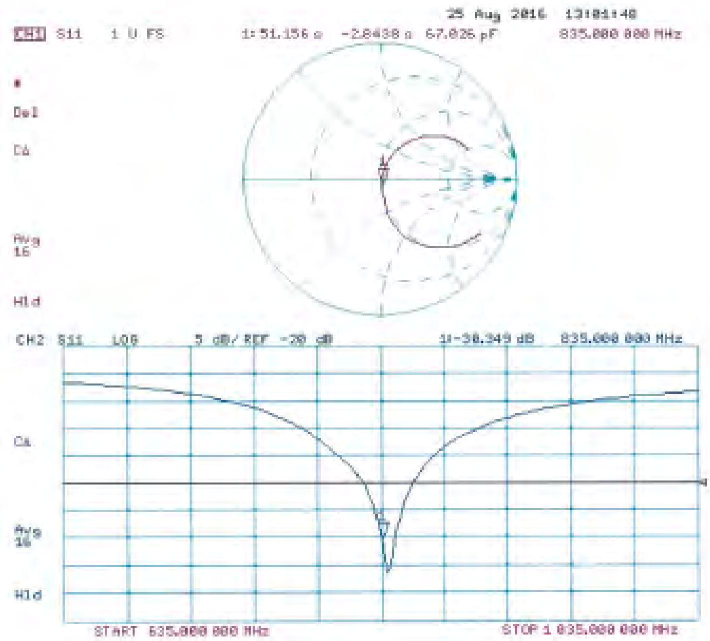
Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 61.75 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.65 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2.4 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.54 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.24 W/kg



0 dB = 3.24 W/kg = 5.11 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D835V2-4d063_Aug16 Page 5 of 8

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: D835V2-4d063_Aug16 Page 6 of 8

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 25.08.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d063

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; σ = 1.01 S/m; ε_r = 54.7; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

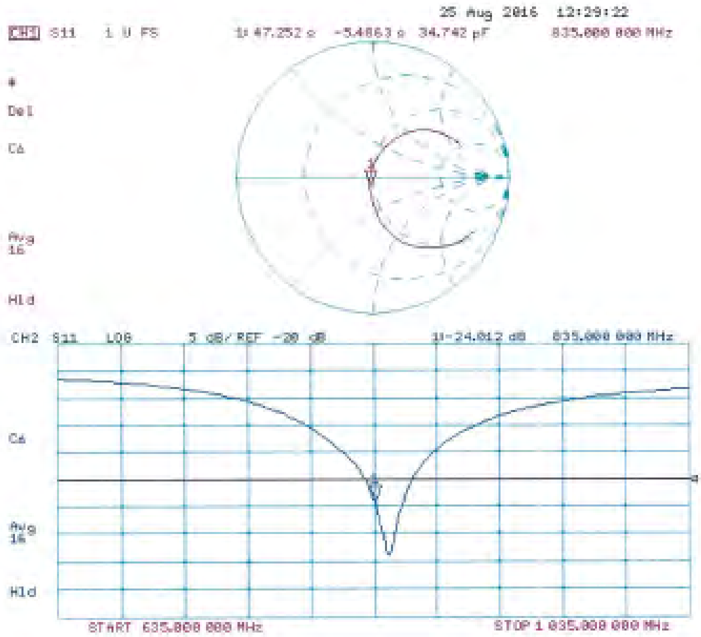
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(9.73, 9.73, 9.73); Calibrated: 15.06.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9L; Type: QD000P49AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 59.83 V/m; Power Drift = -0.00 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.63 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2.47 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.61 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.25 W/kg

0 dB = 3.25 W/kg = 5.12 dBW/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **SGS-TW (Auden)**

Certificate No: **D1900V2-5d027_Apr16**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object	D1900V2 - SN: 5d027
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-05.v9 Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz
Calibration date	April 25, 2016

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/02289)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289)	Apr-17
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292)	Apr-17
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295)	Apr-17
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	31-Dec-15 (No. EX3-7349_Dec15)	Dec-16
DAE4	SN: 601	30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15)	Dec-16

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223)	In house check: Oct-16
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15)	In house check: Oct-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15)	In house check: Oct-16

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Michael Weber	Laboratory Technician	M.Weber
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: April 26, 2016

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: D1900V2-5d027_Apr16 Page 1 of 8

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

a) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	1900 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	**Permittivity**	**Conductivity**
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	40.0	1.40 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	40.0 ± 6 %	1.37 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.55 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**38.7 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.03 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**20.3 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	**Permittivity**	**Conductivity**
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	53.3	1.52 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	52.9 ± 6 %	1.49 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.83 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**39.7 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.21 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**21.0 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.8 Ω + 4.4 jΩ
Return Loss	- 27.0 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	46.5 Ω + 5.6 jΩ
Return Loss	- 23.3 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.196 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.
No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	December 17, 2002

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 25.04.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

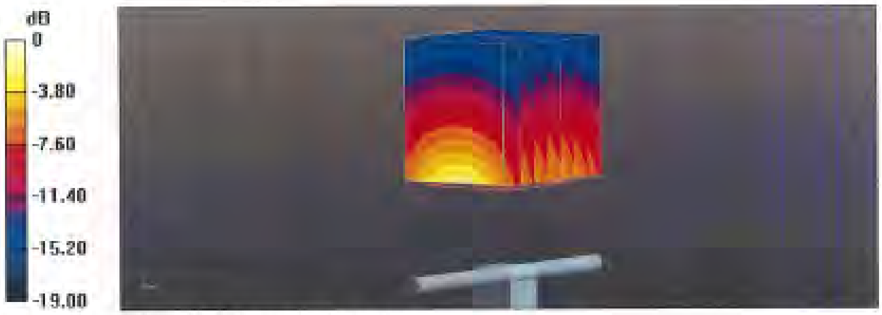
DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN: 5d027

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; $\sigma = 1.37$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 40$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.2, 8.2, 8.2); Calibrated: 31.12.2015;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

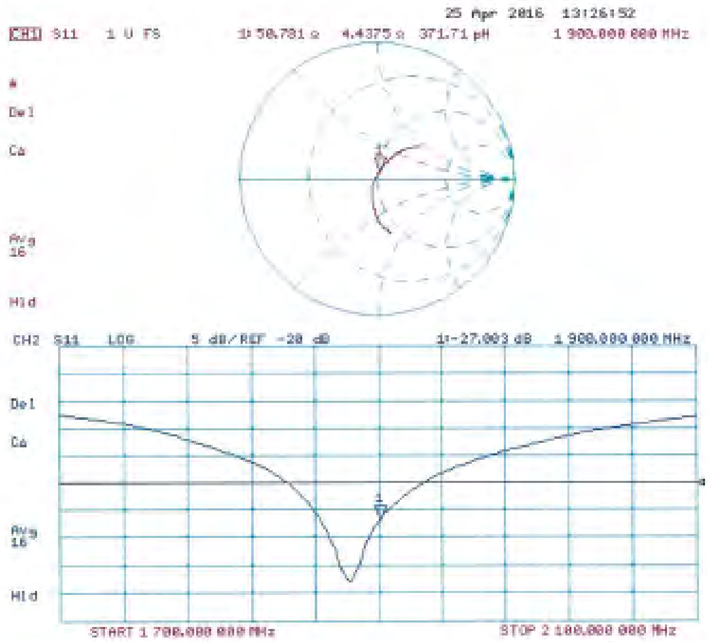
Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 106.9 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.2 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 9.55 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.03 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.3 W/kg



0 dB = 14.3 W/kg = 11.55 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D1900V2-5d027_Apr16 Page 5 of 8

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: D1900V2-5d027_Apr16 Page 6 of 8

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 25.04.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

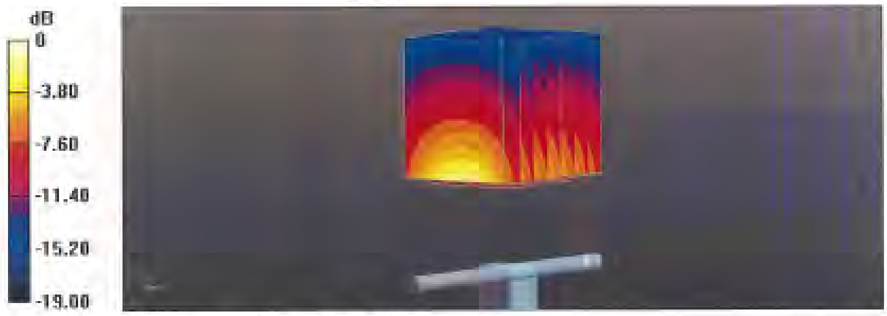
DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN: 5d027

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.49 S/m; ε_r = 52.9; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.03, 8.03, 8.03); Calibrated: 31.12.2015;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 104.2 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.2 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 9.83 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.21 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.7 W/kg

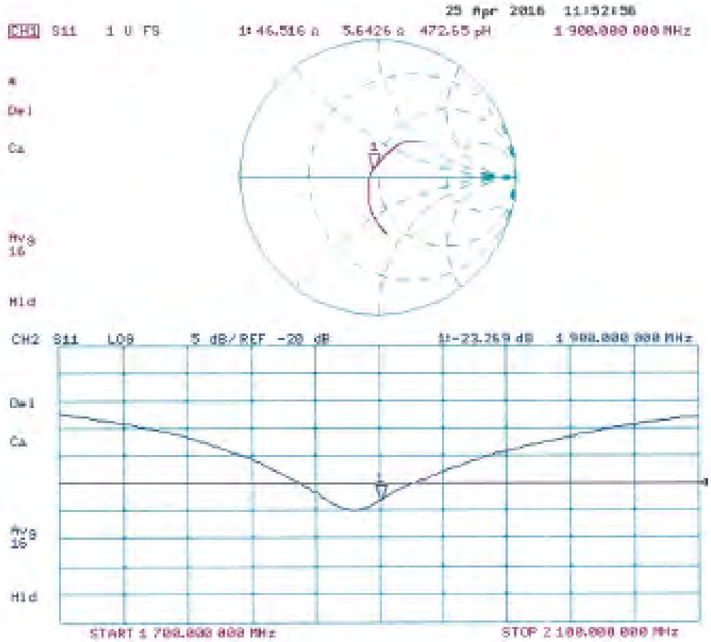


0 dB = 14.7 W/kg = 11.67 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D1900V2-5d027_Apr16 Page 7 of 8

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certificate No: D1900V2-5d027_Apr16 Page 8 of 8

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

ilac-MRA

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Client SGS-TW (Auden)

Certificate No: D2450V2-727_Apr16

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object D2450V2 - SN:727

Calibration procedure(s) QA CAL-05.v9
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

Calibration date: April 19, 2016

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/02289)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289)	Apr-17
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292)	Apr-17
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295)	Apr-17
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	31-Dec-15 (No. EX3-7349_Dec15)	Dec-16
DAE4	SN: 601	30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15)	Dec-16

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223)	In house check: Oct-16
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15)	In house check: Oct-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15)	In house check: Oct-16

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Michael Weber	Laboratory Technician	M.Weber
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	[signature]

Issued: April 20, 2016

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
 Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	2450 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.2	1.80 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	40.0 ± 6 %	1.83 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	12.8 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**51.0 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.93 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**23.7 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	52.7	1.95 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	52.7 ± 6 %	1.98 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	12.5 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**49.6 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.86 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**23.3 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	55.3 Ω + 2.0 jΩ
Return Loss	- 25.4 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	52.1 Ω + 4.8 jΩ
Return Loss	- 25.9 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.148 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.
No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	January 09, 2003

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 19.04.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

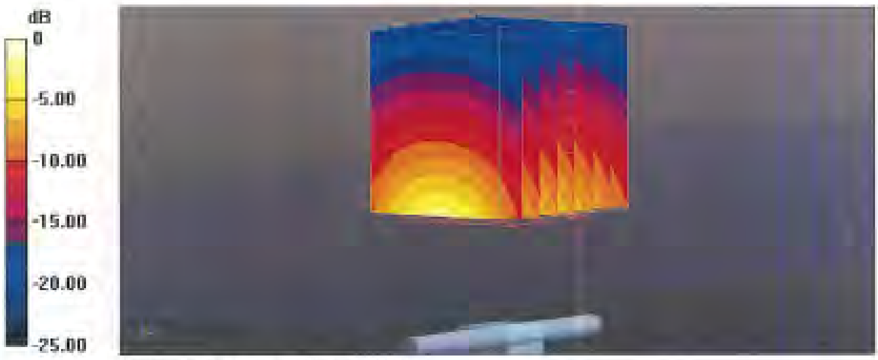
DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 727

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; $\sigma = 1.83$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 40$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(7.76, 7.76, 7.76); Calibrated: 31.12.2015;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 112.1 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 25.7 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 12.8 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.93 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.8 W/kg

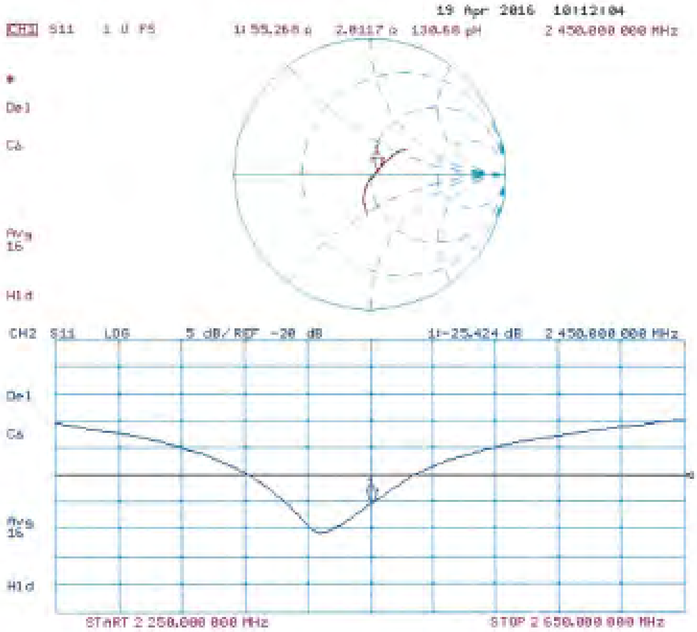


0 dB = 20.8 W/kg = 13.18 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D2450V2-727_Apr16 Page 5 of 8

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: D2450V2-727_Apr16 Page 6 of 8

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **SGS-TW (Auden)**

Certificate No: **D2600V2-1005_Jan17**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object	D2600V2 - SN:1005
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-05.v9 Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz
Calibration date:	January 25, 2017

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/02289)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289)	Apr-17
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292)	Apr-17
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295)	Apr-17
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	31-Dec-16 (No. EX3-7349_Dec16)	Dec-17
DAE4	SN: 601	04-Jan-17 (No. DAE4-601_Jan17)	Jan-18

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-17

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Johannes Kurikka	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: January 25, 2017

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: D2600V2-1005_Jan17 Page 1 of 8

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

a) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	2600 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.0	1.96 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	37.4 ± 6 %	2.05 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	14.3 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**55.5 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.32 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**24.8 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	52.5	2.16 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	52.3 ± 6 %	2.20 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.9 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**55.1 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.20 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**24.7 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	49.3 Ω - 4.7 jΩ
Return Loss	- 26.5 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	44.7 Ω - 3.2 jΩ
Return Loss	- 23.7 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.154 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.
No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	December 23, 2006

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 25.01.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: D2600V2 - SN:1005

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 2600 MHz; σ = 2.05 S/m; ε_r = 37.4; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

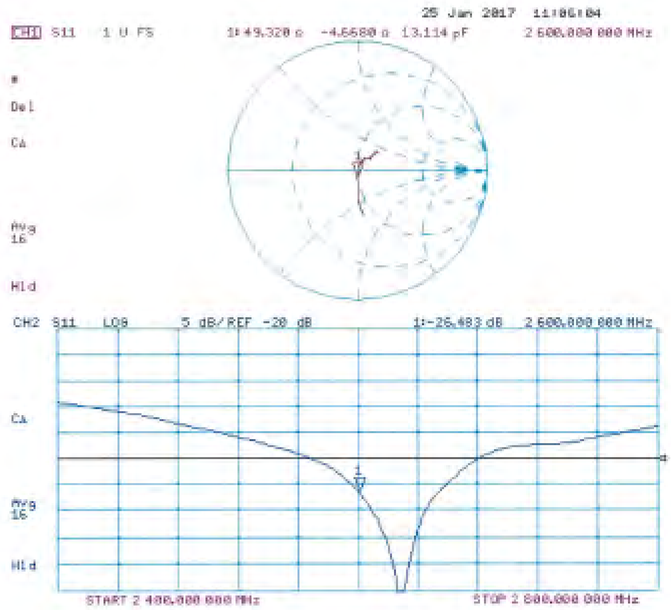
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(7.56, 7.56, 7.56); Calibrated: 31.12.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.01.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 116.2 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30.5 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 14.3 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.32 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 24.2 W/kg

0 dB = 25.2 W/kg = 13.84 dBW/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: D2600V2-1005_Jan17 Page 6 of 8

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 18.01.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: D2600V2 - SN:1005

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 2600 MHz; σ = 2.2 S/m; ε_r = 52.3; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

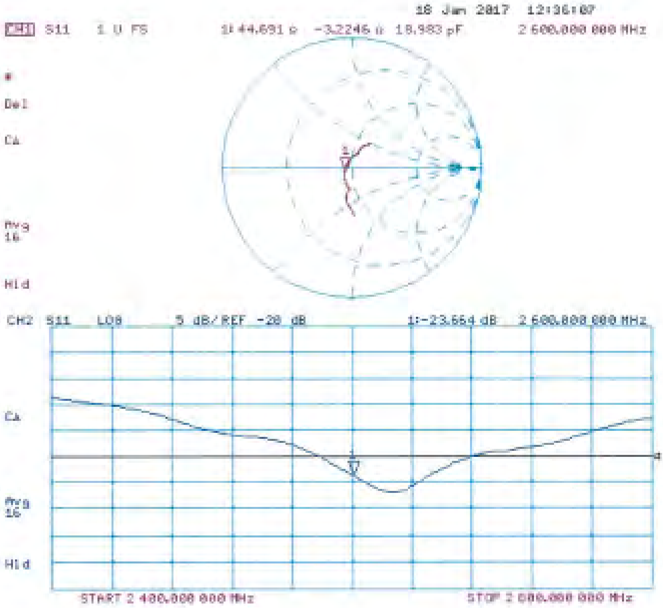
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(7.48, 7.48, 7.48); Calibrated: 31.12.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.01.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 108.8 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.8 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 13.9 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.2 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 23.3 W/kg

0 dB = 23.3 W/kg = 13.67 dBW/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certificate No: D2600V2-1005_Jan17 Page 8 of 8

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **SGS-TW (Auden)**

Certificate No: **D5GHzV2-1023_Jan17**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object	D5GHzV2 - SN:1023
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-22.v2 Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits between 3-6 GHz
Calibration date:	January 20, 2017

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/02289)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289)	Apr-17
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292)	Apr-17
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295)	Apr-17
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 3503	31-Dec-16 (No. EX3-3503_Dec16)	Dec-17
DAE4	SN: 601	04-Jan-17 (No. DAE4-601_Jan17)	Jan-18

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-17

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Jeton Kastrati	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: January 24, 2017

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023_Jan17 Page 1 of 15

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
b) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
c) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

d) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom V5.0	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy = 4.0 mm, dz = 1.4 mm	Graded Ratio = 1.4 (Z direction)
Frequency	5200 MHz ± 1 MHz 5300 MHz ± 1 MHz 5600 MHz ± 1 MHz 5800 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters at 5200 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	**Permittivity**	**Conductivity**
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	36.0	4.66 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	35.4 ± 6 %	4.45 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL at 5200 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.55 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**75.2 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.16 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**21.5 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)**

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Head TSL parameters at 5300 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.9	4.76 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	35.2 ± 6 %	4.55 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL at 5300 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.22 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**81.8 W / kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.35 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**23.3 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)**

Head TSL parameters at 5600 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.5	5.07 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	34.7 ± 6 %	4.85 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.22 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**81.7 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.33 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**23.1 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)**

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Head TSL parameters at 5800 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.3	5.27 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	34.4 ± 6 %	5.05 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL at 5800 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.82 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**77.6 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.22 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**22.0 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)**

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Body TSL parameters at 5200 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	49.0	5.30 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	47.5 ± 6 %	5.36 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL at 5200 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.32 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**72.8 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.05 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**20.3 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters at 5300 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.9	5.42 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	47.3 ± 6 %	5.50 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL at 5300 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.68 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**76.1 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.15 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**21.3 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)**

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Body TSL parameters at 5600 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.5	5.77 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	46.6 ± 6 %	5.90 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL at 5600 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.02 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**79.6 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.26 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**22.4 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters at 5800 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.2	6.00 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	46.3 ± 6 %	6.17 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL at 5800 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.64 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**75.9 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.13 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**21.1 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)**

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5200 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	49.6 Ω - 6.7 jΩ
Return Loss	- 23.4 dB

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5300 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	49.0 Ω - 1.8 jΩ
Return Loss	- 33.5 dB

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	54.1 Ω - 0.2 jΩ
Return Loss	- 28.2 dB

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5800 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	55.4 Ω + 2.8 jΩ
Return Loss	- 24.8 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5200 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	48.9 Ω - 7.0 jΩ
Return Loss	- 22.9 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5300 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.0 Ω - 1.0 jΩ
Return Loss	- 37.0 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5600 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	55.6 Ω + 1.5 jΩ
Return Loss	- 25.2 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5800 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	56.6 Ω + 2.7 jΩ
Return Loss	- 23.6 dB

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.199 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.
No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	February 05, 2004

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 20.01.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN:1023

Communication System: UID 0 - CW;
Frequency: 5200 MHz, Frequency: 5300 MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz, Frequency: 5800 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz; σ = 4.45 S/m; ε_r = 35.4; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3 ,
Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz; σ = 4.55 S/m; ε_r = 35.2; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3 ,
Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz; σ = 4.85 S/m; ε_r = 34.7; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3 ,
Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz; σ = 5.05 S/m; ε_r = 34.4; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3503; ConvF(5.76, 5.76, 5.76); Calibrated: 31.12.2016, ConvF(5.35, 5.35, 5.35); Calibrated: 31.12.2016, ConvF(5.09, 5.09, 5.09); Calibrated: 31.12.2016, ConvF(5.01, 5.01, 5.01); Calibrated: 31.12.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.01.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

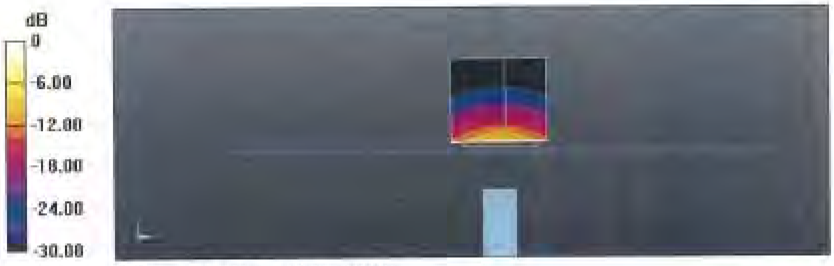
Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5200 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 70.58 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.6 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.55 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.16 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.4 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5300 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 73.01 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.6 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 8.22 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.35 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.3 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 71.94 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.2 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 8.22 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.33 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.8 W/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

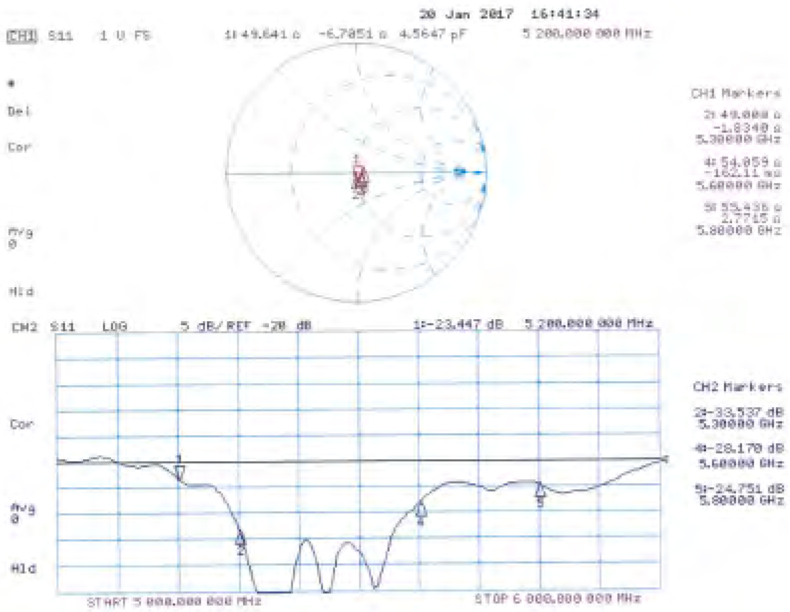
Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5800 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 69.84 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.7 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.82 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.22 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.5 W/kg



0 dB = 17.4 W/kg = 12.41 dBW/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 19.01.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN:1023

Communication System: UID 0 - CW;
Frequency: 5200 MHz, Frequency: 5300 MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz, Frequency: 5800 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz; σ = 5.36 S/m; ε_r = 47.5; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3 ,
Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz; σ = 5.5 S/m; ε_r = 47.3; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3 ,
Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz; σ = 5.9 S/m; ε_r = 46.6; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3 ,
Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz; σ = 6.17 S/m; ε_r = 46.3; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3503; ConvF(5.29, 5.29, 5.29); Calibrated: 31.12.2016, ConvF(5.04, 5.04, 5.04); Calibrated: 31.12.2016, ConvF(4.57, 4.57, 4.57); Calibrated: 31.12.2016, ConvF(4.48, 4.48, 4.48); Calibrated: 31.12.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.01.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

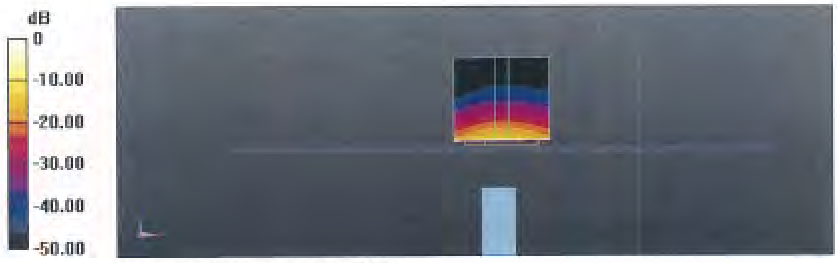
Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5200 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 65.54 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.1 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.32 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.05 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 16.6 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5300 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 66.93 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30.1 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.66 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.15 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.6 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 67.09 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.7 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 8.02 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.26 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.9 W/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

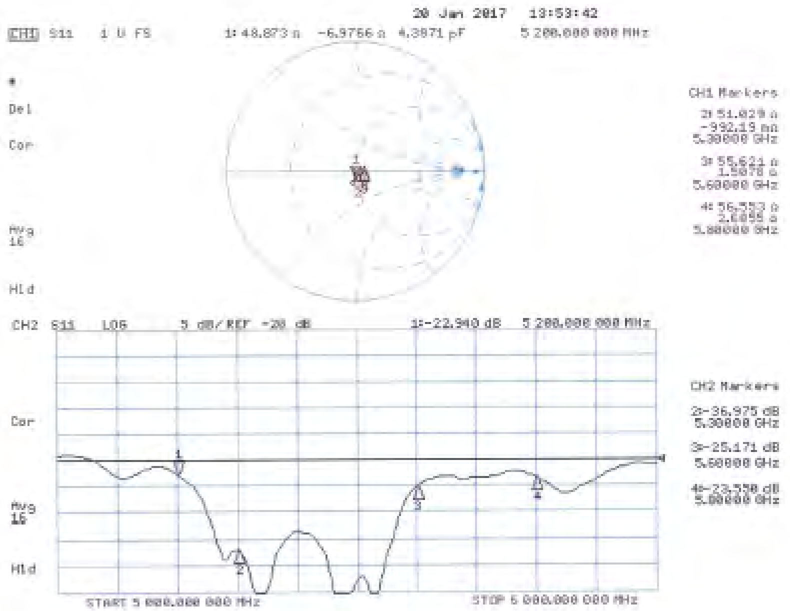
Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5800 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 65.14 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 34.0 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.64 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.13 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.3 W/kg



0 dB = 16.6 W/kg = 12.20 dBW/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023_Jan17 Page 15 of 15

- End of 1st part of report -